Before the FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of

Advanced Television Systems
and Their Impact upon the Existing Television Broadcast Service

```
)
)
)
) MM Docket No. 87-268
)
)
```


## Sixth Further Notice Of Proposed Rule Making

Adopted: July 25, 1996 ; Released August 14, 1996
Comment Date: November 22, 1996
Reply Comment Date: December 23, 1996
By the Commission: Chairman Hundt issuing a statement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Para. No.
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
II. BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY ..... 4
III. ALLOTMENT AND ASSIGNMENT PRINCIPLES8
A. Full Accommodation ..... 9
B. Digital TV Service Areas ..... 11
C. Spectrum for DTV ..... 15
Proposals
18
Request for Comments ..... 31
D. Allotment Preference ..... 38
E. Assignment Methodology ..... 42
F. Negotiated Allotments/Assignments ..... 44
G. Additional Considerations ..... 50
IV. OTHER ISSUES ..... 54
A. Use of Existing Transmitter Sites ..... 55B. Existing Vacant Allotments, New NTSC Applications and StationModifications57
C. Low Power and TV Translator Stations ..... 64
D. Use of TV Channels 3, 4 and 6 ..... 73
E. Land Mobile Sharing ..... 75
F. DTV Frequency Labeling Plan78
V. ALLOTMENT METHODOLOGY AND APPROACH ..... 80
A. Technical Performance of the DTV System ..... 80
B. Methodology for Allotting DTV Frequencies81
VI. DTV TABLE OF ALLOTMENTS ..... 84
A. Allotment Computer Software ..... 84
B. Proposed DTV Allotments ..... 88Full Accommodation89
DTV Service Areas ..... 90
Spectrum for DTV Allotments ..... 91
Other Allotment Considerations
93
VII. ALLOTMENT MODIFICATIONS ..... 94
A. Maximum Station Facilities ..... 94
B. Future Allotments and Modifications to the DTV Table ..... 97
Geographic Spacing Approach ..... 98
Engineering Criteria Approach ..... 99
Use of Frequency Coordinators ..... 100
VIII. PROCEDURAL MATTERS ..... 103
A. Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis ..... 104
B. Submission of Comments ..... 105
IX. ORDERING CLAUSES ..... 106
APPENDIX A- Technical Data
APPENDIX B- Proposed DTV Table of Allotments
APPENDIX C- Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis

## I. INTRODUCTION

1. By this action, the Commission begins the final step in the implementation of the next era of broadcast television: digital television (DTV). ${ }^{1}$ Recently, we considered the issue of a DTV broadcast standard. ${ }^{2}$ Earlier, we adopted a Notice addressing the manner in which digital licensees may use the spectrum identified for digital broadcasting, and other issues. ${ }^{3}$ In this action, we continue the implementation process by proposing policies for developing the initial DTV allotments, procedures for assigning DTV frequencies, ${ }^{4}$ and plans for spectrum recovery.
2. We also propose technical criteria for the allotment of additional DTV frequencies and provide a draft DTV Table of Allotments. The Table, which shows how initial digital frequencies might be allotted and assigned in individual markets, is based on the principles of accommodating all eligible existing broadcasters, replicating existing service areas, and ensuring sound spectrum management. While we expect our final Table of Allotments to be based on these principles, the Table we issue today is a draft and we anticipate revisions. Our staff will work with broadcasters and other parties to revise the Table as appropriate. We have also proposed procedures by which broadcasters within a community can request alternative allotments for their market, both before and after adoption of a Table.
3. Our overarching goals in this phase of the proceeding are to ensure that the spectrum is used efficiently and effectively through reliance on market forces and to ensure that the introduction of digital TV fully serves the public interest. In this latter regard, our proposals will serve to foster the competitive provision of new and innovative DTV services and to promote economic growth and the creation of jobs in the telecommunications industry.

## II. BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY

${ }^{1}$ Digital TV refers to any technology that uses digital techniques to provide adyanced television services such as high definition TV (HDTV), multiple standard definition TV (SDTV) and other advanced features and services.
${ }^{2}$ See Fifth Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making, adopted May 9, 1996, FCC 96-207 (released May 20, 1996); see also Advanced Television Systems Committee Standard A/53 (1995) ATSC Digital Television Standard (ATSC DTV Standard).

## ${ }^{3}$ See Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making and Third Notice of Inquiry (Fourth Further Notice), 10 FCC 10541 (1995).

${ }^{4}$ As used herein, the terms "frequency" or "channel" generally refers to the 6 MHz spectrum block currently used to provide a single NTSC television service or to the equivalent 6 MHz spectrum block to be used for DTV services. In each case, the NTSC and DTV channel numbers used herein correspond to the same frequency bands. For example, NTSC channel 2 and DTV channel 2 both correspond to the frequency band $54-60 \mathrm{MHz}$. It should be noted, however, that whereas an NTSC frequency or channel is used to provide a single television program service, DTV frequencies or channels may be used to provide a wide variety of services, such as HDTV, multiple SDTV programs, audio, data and other types of communications.
4. On July 16, 1992, the Commission adopted a Second Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making that addressed issues relating to the development of channel allotments for DTV service. In that action, we presented proposals for the policies, procedures and technical criteria to be used in allotting and assigning channels for DTV service. Included in this action was a "draft" proposal for a DTV Table of Allotments.
5. On July 28, 1995, we adopted a Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making and Third Further Notice of Inquiry (Fourth Further Notice) that revisited a number of policy issues in response to technical and system developments with regard to digital broadcast television technology. ${ }^{5}$ We noted that digital encoding and transmission technology permits the transmission of multiple standard definition television (SDTV) programming, data and other services in addition to high definition television (HDTV) service. ${ }^{6}$ With regard to spectrum issues, we restated our commitment to recovery of spectrum. We stated that the temporary grant of an additional 6 MHz channel for digital broadcasting would be conditioned explicitly on, among other things, return of one of the channels at the end of a transition period. We further stated that we may require broadcasters to change their channels at the end of the transition period, so that recovered spectrum can be aggregated into contiguous blocks, thereby increasing its value. We also indicated that we intended to issue another Further Notice proposing a DTV Table of Allotments and channel assignment methodology. ${ }^{7}$
6. We adopted a Fifth Further Notice to consider the issue of a DTV broadcast technical standard on May 9, 1996. We proposed to require that DTV licensees use the ATSC DTV Standard recommended by our Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service (Advisory Committee) as the transmission system for digital broadcast television. ${ }^{8}$ To ensure that our rules encourage future innovation, we also proposed to do one or more of the following: 1) proceed under our current processes, which include consideration of requests to amend our rules when the Commission, industry, or other members of the public believe change warranted; 2) provide for reviewing the standard at some future time; or, 3) adopt a sunset provision making the standard optional after an established period of time. We also sought comment on alternatives to requiring use of the ATSC DTV Standard, including the possibility of mandating only certain portions of the standard, or simply authorizing use of the ATSC DTV Standard and protecting it against interference.
7. In this action, we consider policies, procedures and technical criteria to be used in allotting and assigning channels for digital TV service. The DTV Table on which we are

[^0]seeking comment is based on the principles of full accommodation for all eligible existing broadcasters, replication of existing broadcast service areas, and sound spectrum management, and it uses the technical and interference characteristics of the ATSC DTV Standard. We proceed with this Further Notice on the assumption that 6 MHz channels will be assigned to existing broadcasters, and that there will be a transition period after which broadcasters will return one of their two 6 MHz channels. ${ }^{9}$ We do not address in this Further Notice the issue of whether digital licenses should be assigned through competitive bidding, which is beyond our statutory authority. ${ }^{10}$

## III. ALLOTMENT AND ASSIGNMENT PRINCIPLES

8. The development of a proposed new Table of Allotments for digital TV broadcasting is a complex and difficult task. Over 1900 new DTV allotments must be identified to serve the almost 1000 TV markets and communities throughout the United States. Sophisticated, state-of-the-art computational capabilities are required to perform the complicated task of creating these new allotments and calculating the anticipated coverage and interference effects of the proposed new DTV frequencies. Comprehensive engineering and technical analyses must be performed to study the potential for recovery of spectrum. The principles and policies that have resulted in our DTV allotment proposals are discussed fully below. We request comment on all aspects of the principles and assumptions underlying the attached draft DTV Table.

## A. Full Accommodation

9. In the Second Further Notice issued in 1992, we proposed that our primary allotment objective would be to accommodate all eligible existing broadcasters with a second channel for DTV service. ${ }^{11}$ We had previously indicated that eligible broadcasters would include: a) all full-service television broadcast station licensees; b) permittees authorized as of October 24, 1991; and c) all parties with applications for a construction permit on file as of October 24, 1991, who are ultimately awarded full-service broadcast station licenses. ${ }^{12}$ In the

[^1]${ }^{10}$ In the Fourth Further Notice, we explained that our auction authority under 47 U.S.C. Section $309(\mathrm{j})$ does not include the authority to auction digital broadcast licenses. See Fourth Further Notice, at para. 31.
${ }^{11}$ See Second Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making (Second Further Notice), 7 FCC Rcd 5376 (1992), at paras. 9-10.
${ }^{12}$ See Second Report and Order/Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making (Second Report/Further Notice), 7 FCC Rcd 3340 (1992), at para. 9. Subsequently, in the Memorandum Opinion and Order/Third Report and Order/Third Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making, the Commission clarified that, in the event of a shortfall of allotments, eligible parties would be ranked in the following order: 1) licensees and permittees with constructed

Fourth Further Notice, we reiterated our 1992 decision that initial eligibility for DTV frequencies should be limited to existing broadcasters. ${ }^{13}$ The recently enacted 1996 Telecommunications Act provides that if we decide to issue additional licenses for advanced television services, we should limit the initial eligibility for such licenses to persons that, as of the date of such issuance, are licensed to operate a television broadcast station or hold a permit to construct such a station. ${ }^{14}$
10. Proposal. Consistent with the above, we propose that our primary allotment objective continue to be to develop an allotment approach that will accommodate all eligible existing broadcasters. Subject to any changes resulting from our Fourth Further Notice, existing broadcasters eligible for a DTV channel will include those broadcasters we have previously identified: a) all full-service television broadcast station licensees; b) permittees authorized as of October 24, 1991; and c) all parties with applications for a construction permit on file as of October 24, 1991, who are ultimately awarded full-service broadcast station licenses. This approach will ensure that all eligible full service broadcasters are able to provide the new digital TV service. Our proposals herein regarding full accommodation are also consistent with the provisions of the 1996 Telecommunications Act regarding initial eligibility for licenses. As described below, we are also proposing procedures for creating additional allotments beyond those needed initially for accommodating all existing full service broadcasters.

## B. Digital TV Service Areas

facilities having program test authority; 2) other permittees; and 3) all parties with an application for a construction permit pending as of October 24, 1991. See Memorandum Opinion and Order/Third Report and Order/Third Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making (Third Report/Further Notice), 7 FCC Rcd 6924 (1992), at paragraph 10. In the Fourth Further Notice, we further stated that in the event that we were not able to accommodate all eligible existing broadcasters with an DTV channel, there are other options, such as switching directly to DTV service at some point during or at the end of the transition period. See Fourth Further Notice, at footnote 24. As discussed herein, we now believe that it will be possible to accommodate all eligible broadcasters with a DTV channel. If, however, we ultimately adopt a different allotment approach, we continue to propose to employ the ranking procedure and options set forth in the Third Report/Further Notice and Fourth Further Notice.
${ }^{13}$ We also asked for comment on the eligibility status of those broadcasters who are in bankruptcy, off-the-air, have construction permits or are otherwise non-operational, or are otherwise incapable of engaging in the transition to digital television. In particular, we have requested comment on whether the transition channels identified for these parties would be better used to support service to the public if they were instead made available to new entrants.
${ }^{14}$ Section 201 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 provides, inter alia, that "[i]f the Commission determines to issue additional licenses for advanced television services, the Commission ... should limit the initial eligibility for such licenses to persons that, as of the date of such issuance, are licensed to operate a television broadcast station or hold a permit to construct such a station." Telecommunications Act of 1996, Pub. 1. No. 104-1-4,, Section 201, 110 Stat. 56 (1996).
11. In the Second Further Notice, we proposed to employ an allotment approach that would maximize the service areas of all DTV allotments. ${ }^{15}$ We also stated that it is important to enable DTV stations to serve geographic areas that encompass their communities of license and surrounding market areas. We indicated that we intended to establish a minimum DTV service area objective and stated that, at a minimum, DTV stations should have the capability to provide service to an area within a radius of $85-90 \mathrm{~km}$ (about 55 miles) of their transmitter sites. ${ }^{16}$ Under this approach, frequencies would be assigned to broadcasters in a community either through a negotiation process or on a first-come, first-served basis. ${ }^{17}$
12. We also requested comment on a "service replication/maximization" concept suggested by a variety of broadcast industry interests and representatives. ${ }^{18}$ Under this approach, in the allotment process, we would attempt to provide DTV coverage areas comparable to existing NTSC coverage areas, taking each station's actual facilities and interference into account. We would also attempt, where possible, to provide smaller NTSC stations with larger DTV coverage areas, up to the size of the coverage area of the largest station in their market. Consistent with the comparable coverage objective, using the service replication approach we would match DTV frequencies with existing NTSC frequencies to create channel pairings/assignments. The goal of this approach would be two-fold: 1) to provide DTV coverage comparable to a station's entire current coverage area and, 2) to provide the best correspondence between the size and shape of the proposed DTV channel's coverage area and the station's existing coverage.
13. Proposal. In reviewing this issue, we agree with those in the broadcasting industry who have argued that replication of existing service areas in the new DTV allotments offers important benefits for both viewers and stations. ${ }^{19}$ Replication would generally maintain the service areas of existing NTSC stations, thereby preserving viewers' access to off-the-air TV service and the ability of stations to reach the audiences that they now serve. ${ }^{20}$ Accordingly,

[^2]${ }^{17}$ See Second Report/Further Notice, at para. 35.
${ }^{18}$ For example, this approach was suggested by the Commission's Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service (Advisory Committee), the Broadcast Caucus, the Association of Maximum Service Television, Inc. (MSTV), the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) and others.
${ }^{19}$ See for example, "Broadcasters' Proposed ATV Allotment/Assignment Approach," submitted in MM Docket No. 87-268 on January 13, 1995, by approximately 90 broadcast organizations and companies, including the Association for Maximum Service Television, Inc., the National Broadcasters Association and other trade associations, commercial and public television networks, group station owners and individual station licensees.
we are proposing to identify digital TV allotments that, to the extent possible, will allow all existing broadcasters to provide digital TV service to a geographic area that is comparable to their existing NTSC service area. ${ }^{21}$ In this regard, we also propose to specify for each DTV allotment a maximum permissible effective radiated power (ERP) and antenna height above average terrain (HAAT) that would, to the extent possible, provide for replication of the station's existing service area. Furthermore, as discussed below, we are proposing to allow stations to maximize or increase their service area where such an increase would not create additional interference. ${ }^{22}$
14. We request comment on all aspects of our proposal to use the service replication plan in allotting and assigning initial channels for digital TV service. We also request comment on whether it might be more desirable instead to adopt our original plan to allot DTV channels using an approach that maximizes the service areas of all DTV stations. This approach would tend to equalize the coverage areas of all stations within a market and reduce the current disparities among stations. We request comment on whether our original approach would be more appropriate and would provide more incentives for broadcasters to implement digital service more quickly than the service replication approach.

[^3]
## C. Spectrum for DTV

15. In the Second Report/Further Notice, we set forth a plan for implementing DTV service. As part of that plan, we proposed to provide broadcasters with the temporary use of a second channel for DTV operations, and we emphasized that at the end of the transition period we would reclaim one of the two channels. ${ }^{23}$ In the Second Further Notice, we proposed to locate all DTV allotments in the UHF band. ${ }^{24}$ We indicated that locating all DTV allotments in a single band would help reduce the cost of DTV receiving equipment and reduce technical disparities between stations. We also stated that allotting DTV channels only to UHF frequencies would leave the VHF band vacant after the transition to DTV is completed and would make this band available for new radio services.
16. In the Fourth Further Notice, we stated that we remain committed to spectrum efficiency and to the recovery of spectrum. ${ }^{25}$ We noted that over 400 MHz of spectrum in the VHF and UHF bands is currently allocated for television broadcasting. ${ }^{26}$ We indicated that while the NTSC system does not permit all of the TV channels designated in this spectrum to be used in the same geographic area, the ATSC DTV system does not appear to pose the same limitations on spectrum use. Accordingly, we stated that as part of our long term plans to promote efficient use of the spectrum, we are considering reducing the amount of spectrum allocated to television broadcasting, but without reducing the number of licensees. ${ }^{27}$ In particular, we stated that by moving some digital broadcast stations to new frequencies upon cessation of NTSC service, we would be able to condense broadcasting assignments to significantly less than 400 MHz , facilitate spectrum recovery in contiguous blocks and thereby achieve a more spectrum-efficient arrangement. Finally, we questioned our previous view that the UHF band is the part of the spectrum to which all television broadcasting should be moved and sought comment on which parts of the VHF and UHF bands are most highly valued for digital broadcast use. ${ }^{28}$
17. We also noted in the Fourth Further Notice that we had not made any decisions concerning which of the two channels would eventually be surrendered. ${ }^{29}$ We stated that to minimize the number of digital broadcast stations that may need to be moved to facilitate the

[^4]creation of large contiguous blocks of VHF and/or UHF spectrum, it will likely be necessary for the Commission, not the licensee, to determine which 6 MHz channel the broadcaster must use for digital transmission and which must be surrendered. ${ }^{30}$ We also indicated that by making these decisions early we can aid broadcasters in their investment decisions. ${ }^{31}$
18. Proposals. The primary goal of this proceeding is to ensure that the implementation of the DTV service is accomplished in a manner that serves the public interest. To achieve this goal, we believe that it is important to provide the new digital stations with the spectrum that is the most appropriate and technically suitable for their operation. In addition, given our obligation to manage the spectrum efficiently in the public interest and the increased number of stations that the TV spectrum can accommodate, we believe it is important that the recovery of spectrum continue to be a key component of our implementation of DTV service. In this regard, we remain committed to the recovery of the channels temporarily assigned for the transition and to ensuring that the spectrum is used efficiently.
19. DTV Core Spectrum Option. In revisiting the issue of the location of DTV allotments, we agree with broadcasters who have argued against a UHF-only plan. We now believe that an approach that uses portions of both the VHF and UHF TV spectrum would better serve the public interest. Based on studies by our staff in developing DTV allotments, we believe that a core region of 270 MHz between channels 7 and 51 may be the most appropriate location for DTV broadcasting; that it would be sufficient to accommodate all existing broadcasters; and that it would provide additional DTV frequencies for new entrants after the conversion to digital service. From a technical perspective, we believe that this spectrum is the most desirable for broadcasting. In this regard, we observe that signals in the lower VHF spectrum are more susceptible to degradation due to man-made and atmospheric noise, while those in the upper UHF spectrum suffer greater propagation losses and are more susceptible to multipath and shadowing effects.
20. We therefore are considering a revised spectrum option under which all future digital TV service would be located in a core region of the existing VHF and UHF broadcast spectrum, namely the spectrum at VHF channels 7 to $13(174-216 \mathrm{MHz})$, and the spectrum at
${ }^{30}$ Id.
31 Id.

UHF channels $14-51$ ( $470-698 \mathrm{MHz}$ ). ${ }^{32}$ Figures 1 and 2 below show the existing NTSC television channels and the proposed spectrum to be used for digital television:


Figure 1 - Current NTSC TV Channels


Figure 2 - Proposed DTV Spectrum (Shaded Areas)
21. Under this spectrum plan, we would attempt to provide all existing broadcasters with access to a 6 MHz channel for digital broadcasting within the core digital TV spectrum, i.e., channels 7 to 51 . Because of the limited availability of spectrum and the need to accommodate all existing facilities with minimal interference among stations, however, some broadcasters would be provided transition DTV channels outside of this area. These broadcasters would have to move their DTV operations to a channel in the core spectrum when one became available. Broadcasters whose existing NTSC channels are in the core spectrum could move their DTV operations to their NTSC channel at some time in the future. Broadcasters whose DTV transition channel and existing NTSC channel are both outside of the core area could obtain a new DTV channel when channels in the core spectrum are recovered.
22. The following illustrates how a broadcaster assigned a new DTV channel in the core spectrum could make the transition :


[^5]In the example on the left, a broadcaster operating on channel 20, in the core DTV spectrum, is provided DTV channel 42, also in the core spectrum. After the transition, this broadcaster could choose either to continue to operate his DTV service on channel 42 or to switch his DTV operations to his existing NTSC channel 20. Whichever channel is not used for DTV would be reclaimed and could become available for other DTV operations. In the example on the right, a broadcaster operating on channel 55, outside

provided
with
DTV channel 24, inside the core spectrum. After the transition, channel 55 would be recovered.
23. Alternatively, the following illustrates how a broadcaster assigned a DTV channel outside the core spectrum could make the transition:

In the example on the left, a broadcaster operating on channel 21 , which is in the core DTV spectrum, is provided a "temporary DTV" channel 52 outside the core DTV spectrum. After the transition, this broadcaster would have to move his channel 52 DTV operation to channel 21. In the example on the right, a broadcaster operating on channel 56 , which is outside of the core DTV spectrum, would be provided with "temporary DTV" channel 54 also outside the core spectrum. After the transition, this broadcaster would be required to move to a new DTV channel within the core spectrum, e.g., channel 20 from our first example above, which would be made available through release of an NTSC channel.
24. We believe that this option provides broadcasters with a sound plan for the implementation of DTV. By attempting to provide all broadcasters a "core" DTV channel, this option would provide the vast majority of broadcasters with the capability to provide DTV service on a channel that is technically most suited for DTV operation. For 90 percent of stations, broadcasters, if they desired, would be able to provide DTV services on the same channel both during and after the transition. This will allow the greatest number of broadcasters to establish early and permanent channel identification with viewers and will minimize the expense and confusion associated with second channel transitions. ${ }^{33}$
25. Another benefit of this option is that it would allow the spectrum outside the core region to be recovered without a repacking that would force many broadcasters to move to new channels twice. Specifically, this option would permit the eventual recovery of 138 MHz of spectrum nationwide. This spectrum would be obtained from the lower VHF channels, i.e., channels 2-6 (54-72 MHz and 76-88 MHz), and upper UHF channels, i.e., 52-69 (698-806 MHz ). In addition, this option may facilitate the early recovery of a portion of this spectrum. For example, it may be possible to recover 60 MHz of spectrum almost immediately from the band $746-806 \mathrm{MHz}$, i.e., UHF channels 60-69, while protecting the relatively few full-service analog and digital broadcasters in that spectrum. In this regard, we note that only 97 of the almost 1600 television licensees operate on channels 60-69. And in the attached Table of Allotments we have attempted to minimize the number of DTV channels that would be located on channels 60-69. ${ }^{34}$ Thus, a benefit of this approach is that substantial amounts of spectrum could rapidly be made available.
26. While we are not, in this proceeding, deciding that this spectrum be reallocated, we note that there are other uses for this spectrum. For example, this spectrum could be licensed through competitive bidding for flexible mobile operations; a portion of it could be used to meet public safety needs; and/or a portion could be designated temporarily or permanently for LPTV and TV translator stations. If such an early recovery were to occur, we would initiate a separate allocation proceeding to decide how this spectrum should be used. In addition, we would allow broadcasters using channels 60-69, both NTSC and DTV, to continue to use those channels as long as broadcasters beneath channel 60 were permitted to retain two channels and we would protect them from interference by new licensees. We also may consider requiring the new licensees to compensate broadcasters for the cost of relocating to DTV channels in the core spectrum area. (This compensation, we anticipate, could also be available to broadcasters at channels 52-59 and 2-6 at a later date.) Thus this approach would minimize the impact of the spectrum recovery process on broadcasters and viewers as compared to an approach that involved the "repacking" of many broadcast stations.
27. The attached draft Table of Allotments is based on a "core spectrum" approach that minimizes -- but that does not eliminate -- digital allotments at channels 60-69. Where

[^6]necessary to avoid undesirable interference, the draft Table uses channels 60-69. The draft table does so roughly 30 times. We believe that this approach meets our goals of implementing digital television in the public interest and that it is consistent with our obligations with respect to sound spectrum management.
28. Alternative Spectrum Option. On January 13, 1995, the Association of Maximum Service Television, Inc. (MSTV), on behalf of parties within the broadcast industry, filed recommendations for the allotment/assignment of channels for DTV service. ${ }^{35}$ The MSTV filing also includes a preliminary DTV Table of Allotments and Assignments. The MSTV Table is based on principles that are similar to those we are proposing herein. The MSTV Table is based on full accommodation of all broadcasters. It also attempts to provide DTV coverage that is comparable to the coverage of existing NTSC coverage and use service replication or matching to assign DTV channels. The principle difference between the MSTV Table and the Table included herein is with regard to the use of spectrum. While the two approaches use both VHF and UHF channels, the MSTV proposed approach does not attempt to concentrate all DTV operations within a core area of the spectrum. ${ }^{36}$
29. Under this alternative approach, each broadcaster would be provided with a 6 MHz DTV channel without preference to any specific channels. Since all channels would be available, such an approach could theoretically provide for some degree of improved service area replication and interference performance. Such an approach might also have less impact on low power TV and TV translator stations. ${ }^{37}$ On the other hand, this option would place more DTV stations on channels that are less desirable for broadcast operations. For example, the MSTV Table includes over 350 allotments on channels 60 and above. ${ }^{38}$ In addition, recovery of contiguous spectrum at the end of the transition period would require many stations to change channels a second time. These channel changes could have an independent negative impact on broadcasters and viewers. Further, early recovery of spectrum would be more difficult and therefore less likely.

[^7]${ }^{36}$ The MSTV proposal also contains a number of other differences. One difference, for example, is in the manner in which non-commercial vacant allotments are treated. MSTV did not consider commercial vacant allotments-- it stated that in most cases vacant allotments would have to be eliminated. It did, however, attempt to provide a replacement NTSC and DTV channel for all non-commercial vacant allotments. It was successful in finding a replacement NTSC channel for non-commercial vacant allotments in about two-thirds of all cases. MSTV was also successful in finding a replacement DTV channel in all but one case. The actual channels for these vacant allotments are not shown on the draft Table submitted by MSTV. LPTV and TV translator stations were not considered in the MSTV Table.

37 We note that the core spectrum option is not inconsistent with reserving some spectrum at channels 60-69 for LPTV or TV translator use during the transition, if on balance it is in the public interest to do so. See discussion below on low power TV and TV translator stations.
${ }^{38}$ This represents over 20 percent of the new DTV allotments.
30. The MSTV preliminary DTV Table of Allotments and Assignments provides information that is useful for comparison of the options discussed herein. It is important to note, however, that the MSTV Table could not be adopted as submitted and is not directly comparable to the Table of Allotments developed by our staff. The MSTV Table is based on a 1992 television station database, while the staff Table is based on our most current database. The MSTV Table does not provide full protection to some Canadian television operations and does not protect land mobile operations on TV channel 20 in Philadelphia. In addition, the MSTV Table is not based on the final DTV system performance values. ${ }^{39}$ Even as submitted, however, the MSTV Table is not significantly different from the draft DTV Table included herein.
31. Request for Comments. We request comment on all aspects of our DTV spectrum options. We specifically request comment on the differences between DTV Tables developed under the two options discussed above and how these differences should be viewed in selecting an appropriate spectrum plan. We ask commenters to quantify, to the extent possible, the costs and benefits of each approach. Interested parties are also invited to submit alternative DTV allotment plans that would ensure the implementation of digital television in the public interest. We also invite comment on whether our original proposal for an all-UHF DTV service might be appropriate and better ensure the recovery of spectrum.
32. Studies by our staff indicate that the service area replication and interference differences associated with attempting to locate all DTV operations within a core spectrum area and minimize use of channels 60-69 are small. For example, a nationwide comparison of a table that uses all channels without preference and one that prefers channels within the core area shows only a $1.4 \%$ difference in cumulative geographic coverage and $0.7 \%$ difference in cumulative population served where additional new interference from DTV operations may occur. These values are based on calculation of coverage and interference using the FCC curves (See 47 CFR Section 73.699). Without a preference for placing digital TV allotments in the core, the cumulative geographic coverage of existing NTSC stations is $97.3 \%$ and the cumulative population coverage is $94.6 \%$. With a preference for digital TV allotments in the core, these numbers are $95.9 \%$ and $93.9 \%$, respectively. ${ }^{40}$ When more precise, terraindependent Longley-Rice calculations are used, the "core channel" plan preserves almost $100 \%$ NTSC coverage of geography and population -- namely, $99 \%$ geographic coverage and $98 \%$ population coverage. These are the figures for the NTSC stations in the attached draft Table of Allotments.
33. It is important to place these numbers in context. Where interference occurs, it does so along the edges of a station's Grade B service area where signal reception is generally weaker and cable penetration is generally higher. In most instances, over-the-air viewers would not experience a loss of the channel in question, but rather they would experience some

[^8]degradation in picture quality. Depending on the height and quality of their antenna, many of these viewers would notice no difference at all. Finally, these interference numbers assume that each new digital television licensee broadcasts at full authorized power. Anticipated interference will be reduced to the extent that licensees do not transmit digital signals at their full authorized power. We note that a number of digital allotments will go to licensees that do not now have functional television stations, or stations operating at full power, but rather to licensees that, prior to 1991, received construction permits to build or modify NTSC stations but have not yet done so. It may be some time before these licensees not only build or modify their NTSC facilities, but also erect new digital transmitters. In addition, some digital licensees may agree temporarily to reduce the power of their digital signals to avoid interference to analog signals. We propose to permit such agreements, including those that involve compensation. In addition, in some cases interference to NTSC stations can be minimized or eliminated by increasing the transmitter power or antenna height of the affected NTSC station. We propose to permit such changes provided that they do not cause more than de minimus interference to neighboring DTV operations, and we propose to permit agreements including compensation under which a DTV licensee would temporarily agree to accept a slightly elevated level of interference so that reception of an NTSC station is improved.
34. We request comment on our staff's assessment with regard to the two spectrum options. Commenting parties are invited to provide their own assessments of the differences in the two options. Such assessments should be based, to the extent possible, on concrete engineering and other data. It should address all factors, including any differences at both the nationwide and individual station levels. Cementers may address whether the different plans have different effects on the potential competitiveness of segments of the broadcasting industry such as the emerging networks. We also seek comment on whether such differences warrant selection of one approach over the other. Finally, we request comments on the costs and benefits of different plans with respect to LPTV and TV translator stations.
35. We also request comment on specific issues relating to the "core area" option. We ask that comments address whether our proposed choice of the spectrum for the core area is appropriate and whether there are any other considerations relating to this choice that should be addressed. In particular, we request comment on our tentative conclusion that the upper UHF frequencies are less desirable for broadcasting purposes and more appropriate for other uses. Similarly, we request comment on our assessment that VHF channels 2-6 are less suitable for broadcasting because of high levels of noise. Parties addressing this issue are requested to provide specific information and engineering analysis on whether the longer range propagation characteristics of channels 2-6 outweigh the disadvantage of higher levels of atmospheric and man-made noise on these frequencies with regard to digital signals.
36. We further request comment on what mechanisms and criteria we should use to determine the channel that will become the permanent DTV spectrum for each existing station. We tentatively propose to allow broadcasters with both NTSC and DTV frequencies in the core DTV spectrum to choose one of those channels for their permanent DTV spectrum. Under this plan, broadcasters would be required to make their spectrum choices within a specific period of time, e.g., three to five years, after the implementation of DTV service begins. Once these choices were made, the Commission would identify new DTV allotments
that would be available for relocation of stations initially operating on frequencies outside the core area or for new DTV assignments. This would facilitate an orderly transition to DTV service by both broadcasters and viewers, permit the creation of additional DTV allotments and facilitate the accommodation of parties with channels outside of the core area.
37. We further request comment on whether we should adopt special transition provisions for broadcasters with NTSC channels or DTV allotments outside the core area. For example, where such a broadcaster's existing NTSC channel is outside the core should we allow the broadcaster to cease NTSC operation and permit early transition to a DTV channel in the core? In addition, where a broadcaster's existing NTSC channel is in the core and its DTV allotment is outside the core, should we allow the broadcaster to convert its NTSC channel to DTV operation, rather than activate its "temporary" out-of-core DTV allotment. Finally, where a broadcasters' existing NTSC channel and DTV allotment are both outside the core area, should we allow such broadcasters to wait to begin DTV operations until spectrum becomes available in the core area? This would allow some broadcasters to avoid making a second transition to convert to DTV. We specifically ask whether the above special transition approaches should apply to broadcasters with NTSC or DTV frequencies on channels 60-69. ${ }^{41}$

## D. Allotment Preference

38. In the Second Further Notice, we proposed, as our final objective, to give a relative preference to new DTV operations over NTSC operations in the allotment process. We noted that in most instances, the choice of channels for a DTV allotment will involve consideration of other nearby DTV allotments and existing NTSC stations. Where a choice must be made between providing greater service area for a new DTV allotment or minimizing interference to an existing NTSC allotment, we proposed to choose in favor of the DTV allotment.
39. Proposal. We now believe that a review of our previous proposal regarding the provision of a preference for new DTV allotments in the development of the DTV Table of Allotments is warranted. We recognize that NTSC operations will continue to be important for some time, and now believe that an approach that is more neutral in protecting both existing NTSC stations and new DTV allotments would be appropriate and would better serve the interests of broadcasters and the public. Accordingly, the draft Table attempts to minimize interference to all stations and to balance unavoidable interference among both NTSC and DTV stations equally. Under this approach, existing NTSC service would be better protected than under our 1992 plan. At the same time, our service replication approach and the improved interference performance characteristics of the ATSC DTV system will ensure that future DTV service is equal or superior in coverage to today's NTSC service. We request comment on whether it would be desirable to minimize, to the extent possible, interference to all stations, both NTSC and DTV. Alternatively, we request comment on whether we should provide a preference for DTV allotments when a choice must be made between providing greater service area for a new DTV allotment or minimizing interference to an existing NTSC allotment.

[^9]40. We note that any plan that provides all eligible broadcasters with a new DTV allotment will unavoidably result in some degree of interference to both NTSC and DTV stations. This is true whether the digital frequencies are distributed throughout the existing broadcast spectrum or whether the digital frequencies are generally placed in the spectrum at channels 7-51. ${ }^{42}$ We note that interference to NTSC service could be mitigated by a number of factors. For example, as indicated previously, affected signals may be required to be carried by cable TV systems in their local area and thus may be available to many viewers in areas where the station's reception may be affected by interference. In this regard, interference occurs mainly at the edges of a station's coverage, where reception is relatively weak and where cable penetration is generally higher. We also note that viewers at the edges of a TV market often take steps on their own to improve reception, such as using improved directional antennas and other receiving equipment. Such equipment would also provide additional protection from interference by new DTV stations.
41. In addition, we could limit the power of certain DTV stations during the transition so that existing NTSC service would not be affected or that interference would be minimized. After the transition or when affected NTSC operations cease, the DTV stations would be permitted to increase their power. We also could permit broadcasters to negotiate agreements regarding interference among themselves. For example, a broadcaster could agree, for some amount of compensation, to reduce either its NTSC or DTV power to protect another station's service, or conversely, to accept a certain level of interference. We also note that in many instances the potential interference to NTSC service is more substantial for smaller NTSC stations that operate at significantly less power than full facilities. In such cases, interference may be eliminated or reduced by increasing the transmitter power or antenna height of the affected station. We propose to allow such changes provided that they do not cause any substantial increase in interference to neighboring DTV operations. We seek comment on these approaches and also invite parties to submit additional suggestions for methods to mitigate interference between DTV and NTSC stations.

## E. Assignment Methodology

42. In the Second Report/Further Notice, we proposed a first-come/first-served methodology for assigning DTV channels. We also provided for negotiations among eligible broadcasters. ${ }^{43}$ Under this plan, we would first provide broadcasters with a fixed period of time to negotiate with each other and submit plans for pairing NTSC and DTV channels either nationwide or on a market-by-market basis. Once the negotiations period ended, if there were markets remaining where broadcasters were unable to agree on a pairing plan, the channels in

[^10]those markets were to be made available to the eligible broadcasters on a first-come/firstserved basis.
43. Proposal. We are proposing to revise our methodology for assigning DTV channels to eligible broadcasters consistent with our plan to assume service replication in developing the DTV Table of Allotments. Under our revised proposal, DTV channels would be designated for existing stations based on the results of the matching process that is an intrinsic feature of the service replication approach used in developing the Table. This will greatly simplify and reduce the burden of the channel assignment activity for both broadcasters and the Commission. It may also serve to expedite the transition process by removing an element of uncertainty for broadcasters. This revised plan will also resolve the concern expressed by many broadcasters that use of a first-come/first-served approach could lead to legal challenges and delays in licensing DTV spectrum. We request comment on this proposal and on related issues involving DTV channel assignments. We also request comment on whether a first-come/first-served or other approach for assigning channels would better meet our goal of implementing digital television in an efficient, effective manner.

## F. Negotiated Allotments/Assignments

44. Throughout this proceeding, we have recognized that the implementation of DTV will be a dynamic process and that mechanisms are needed to accommodate the inevitable changes that will occur. We believe that mechanisms are needed to consider changes to the Table of Allotments and the resultant assignments that are made to individual broadcasters. In this regard, we intend to provide broadcasters with the flexibility to develop alternative allotment approaches and plans both prior to and after our adoption of a final Table of Allotments. In this section, we discuss proposals for pre-adoption flexibility; and, in a following section on modifications to the DTV Allotment Table, we discuss proposals for post-adoption flexibility. ${ }^{44}$
45. As noted above, in the Second Report/Further Notice, we proposed that negotiations would be an integral part of the allotment/assignment process. We also indicated that at the time we propose a "final" DTV Table of Allotments broadcasters would be provided a fixed period of time to negotiate and submit alternative plans for allotting and pairing NTSC and DTV channels. ${ }^{45}$
46. Proposal. We continue to believe that voluntary negotiations among broadcasters should be permitted as part of the DTV allotment/assignment process. Consistent with the service replication approach, the DTV Table proposed herein provides for specific pairings between existing NTSC stations and new DTV allotments. While our computer software finds the "optimal" channels for each community and for stations within communities, we continue to believe that the flexibility to accommodate different frequency pairing

[^11]arrangements developed through negotiations among broadcasters should be an integral part of the DTV allotment/assignment process. In this regard, we recognize that individual market circumstances might lead broadcasters to seek different allotment and assignment pairings based on considerations other than service replication. For example, channel numbering and identification factors might outweigh service area considerations for an individual broadcaster. ${ }^{46}$
47. We therefore believe it is important to provide broadcasters an opportunity to negotiate changes to our proposed DTV Table of Allotments and propose to consider such negotiated changes in the development of our final DTV Table as part of this rule making process. Specifically, we will permit broadcasters within a community to negotiate among themselves their designated allotments and to develop an alternative allotment/assignment plan for their local area. In either case, however, all affected broadcasters, including those in neighboring geographic areas, must agree to the revised plan and the change must not result in additional interference to other stations or allotments. ${ }^{47}$ We also propose to not accept negotiated changes that would adversely limit our ability to gain the full benefits of spectrum reclamation that might accrue if we were to adopt the "core" allotment option described above. In addition, any changes will be subject to international coordination, as appropriate. We propose to require that all requests for DTV channel changes among stations be signed by the licensees of all of the stations involved in the exchange. We also propose to allow such exchanges to include agreements for compensation. We request comment on providing for privately negotiated changes, on our proposals to govern this process and on any other factors or suggestions we should consider.
48. We note that negotiations among broadcasters could result in agreements to colocate DTV transmitters at a common site. Co-location could provide broadcasters increased flexibility to share spectrum and develop multichannel programming services and may also encourage the development of alternative DTV transmission technologies. In addition, a single DTV transmitter site would make it easier for viewers to receive programming from all of their local broadcast services. At the same time, we recognize that co-location may not be desirable for all broadcasters. In this regard, we note that, in some instances, co-location may limit the ability of a station to replicate its existing service area or could cause increased interference among stations in the same and neighboring markets. We request comment on whether we should provide special incentives to encourage the broadcasters in a market to locate all of their DTV operations at a common transmitter site. For example, should negotiated arrangements for co-located DTV stations be afforded priority over other stations? Should incentives apply only if such arrangements would result in no or less interference to other stations?

[^12]49. As indicated in our Second Report/Further Notice, we will provide broadcasters with a fixed period of time to negotiate with each other and to submit plans for pairing NTSC and DTV channels. We request that parties submit such plans as comments during the comment period for this Further Notice, that is, by November 20, 1996. Interested parties are also invited to respond to any negotiated plans that we may receive during the period for filing reply comments, that is by December 20, 1996. Agreements that are submitted within the regular comment period will be considered in our decision on the final table. We will also permit negotiated changes after that time, and will treat requests for such changes as petitions for rule making to amend the Table of Allotments. However, parties are cautioned that negotiated changes will not be considered as justification for extending the period of time within which broadcasters will be required to apply, construct and begin to operate on their DTV channels.

## G. Additional Considerations

50. During the transition, in most communities, digital allotments will use up all of the available spectrum for full-power broadcasting. But in some communities-- mainly rural areas-- unused channels may remain even after all existing broadcasters receive allotments. ${ }^{48}$ After the transition, in many communities, additional substantial spectrum will be available in the core spectrum as a result of the approximately 1100 NTSC stations operating in this spectrum that will cease operating, even after the approximately 186 DTV stations that will operate in non-core spectrum relocate to the core spectrum.
51. Thus, assuming that some channels will be vacant in certain geographic areas during the transition, and more after the transition, we request comment on whether and how we should make those channels available. For example, once we have identified any remaining channels, should we accept applications for new primary, LPTV, and TV translator stations? Should we consider other possibilities, such as permitting existing broadcasters, either individually or jointly, to use the available channel or channels for additional broadcast or subscription programming? Should we permit broadcasters in a community to propose, as an alternative to the allotment plan in the attached Table, an allotment plan that would allow them to use, jointly or individually, more than one vacant channel apiece? Would we be required in this situation to consider other mutually exclusive applications ? ${ }^{49}$ If we permit

[^13]such proposals, should the channels be used on a primary or secondary basis? If such use were on a primary basis, should we permit it where it would displace secondary LPTV and TV translator stations? If such use were on a secondary basis, how would we treat a subsequent application for a new primary station or a new LPTV or TV translator station? If we adopt the core spectrum approach, should our policies depend on whether the spectrum at issue is inside or outside the core? We request comment on these possibilities and on any other manner in which the spectrum might be utilized to bring additional service to the public both during and after the transition.
52. In evaluating allotment plans for DTV we ask commenters to consider the costs and benefits under alternative approaches to spectrum recovery. The amount, the location, and the date spectrum becomes available for new uses depends on both the table of DTV allotments adopted and on the choice of spectrum recovery policy towards unoccupied spectrum and spectrum currently occupied by NTSC licensees. One approach to spectrum recovery, put forth by Senator Pressler in draft legislation, would provide NTSC and DTV licensees with immediate broad flexibility in their use of the spectrum and require exhaustive flexible licensing of all available spectrum capacity by "overlaying" the entire VHF and UHF bands with new geographic area licenses that could use any available spectrum consistent with protecting existing full power broadcast licensees. The stated objective of the Pressler plan is to maximize the value of this spectrum by allowing its allocation to be reshaped by market forces. The approach could be applied to either of the allotment plans discussed above, and to all or part of the VHF and UHF bands. ${ }^{50}$ We request comment on the costs and benefits of this approach, including: when such an approach might best be implemented were it to be used; its impact on the amount, timing, and value to the public of spectrum recovered; and how it might affect the future availability of spectrum for television broadcasting.
53. With regard to either alternative approach discussed above, we note that since July 1987, our policy has been to not accept applications for any new stations in 30 major markets. ${ }^{51}$ Given this lengthy freeze, we request comment on whether, if we were to adopt an overlay approach, new broadcast TV applications should be accepted from these markets first. We also note that in the Fourth Further Notice, we recognized this Commission's longstanding policy of fostering programming and ownership diversity, and sought comment on what measures we might adopt to include new entrants in the emerging era of digital television broadcasting. ${ }^{52}$ Similarly, we request comment on the affect adoption of the above proposals would have on new entry to broadcasting.

## IV. OTHER ISSUES

[^14]54. In addition to the principles and objectives discussed above, there are several other matters that need to be considered in developing the DTV Table of Allotments. These matters include use of existing transmitter sites for DTV service, treatment of vacant NTSC allotments, displacement of low power TV stations and TV translators, use of TV channels 3, 4 and 6, and protection of land mobile services. These matters are addressed below.

## A. Use of Existing Transmitter Sites

55. In the Second Further Notice, we proposed to allot DTV channels on the basis of current transmitter sites, rather than community reference points. ${ }^{53}$ Under this proposal, the current NTSC transmitter sites would be used to develop the DTV Table and to determine whether DTV allotments met the proposed minimum spacing requirements. We further indicated that for purposes of this proposal, we would assume that an existing site location is the area within a three-mile radius of the actual transmitter location. We also proposed to permit a licensee to operate its DTV station at a site different from that of its NTSC operation where the alternate sites would meet the proposed DTV minimum spacing requirements and the station would continue to serve its community of license. We noted that such site relocations could include movement to a common local TV transmission site.
56. Proposal. We continue to believe it is desirable to allot DTV channels based on the transmitter sites of existing stations. We believe our reasoning with regard to this issue in the Second Further Notice still applies. As we noted in the Second Further Notice, there are advantages in taking existing transmitter sites into account in the allotment procedure. Using the locations of the existing transmitters sites as reference points for the initial DTV Table would facilitate replication of existing service areas. It also would ensure that, where possible, broadcasters are able to co-locate their NTSC and DTV operations. Accordingly, we are maintaining our proposal to use current transmitter sites to develop the DTV Table. We request comment regarding any circumstances where it might be desirable to evaluate DTV allotments on the basis of sites other than those occupied by existing TV stations. In recognition of the fact that many broadcasters will not be able to locate their DTV operations at the same exact site as their NTSC station, we are proposing to permit a broadcaster to locate its DTV facility at any site within a three-mile radius of the actual transmitter location, so long as the station would continue to serve its community of license. ${ }^{54}$ Our experience in studying sample DTV Tables indicates that allowing a licensee's actual DTV transmitter site to be located within three miles of its existing transmitter site generally would not have a significant effect on station service areas and that any effect would be outweighed by the need to provide broadcasters with some flexibility in locating their digital TV operations. We request comment on these proposals and specifically invite discussion on whether three miles is an appropriate choice for the range within which a licensee would be allowed to choose a different site for its DTV transmitter.
[^15]
## B. Existing Vacant Allotments, New NTSC Applications and Station Modifications

57. In the Second Further Notice, we proposed to delete vacant existing NTSC commercial allotments where necessary to facilitate creation of DTV allotments and indicated that we would not accept applications for those deleted allotments. We also stated that, in keeping with our decision in the Second Report/Further Notice, we would attempt to maintain existing vacant noncommercial NTSC allotments and also attempt to provide new DTV channels for such allotments. ${ }^{55}$ We indicated that we would eliminate noncommercial allotments only where no feasible alternative exists for allotting DTV channels for eligible broadcasters. We further decided not to impose a "freeze" on applications for new stations on any remaining vacant NTSC allotments that are not needed to create the DTV Table of Allotments. ${ }^{56}$ We also chose not to limit modifications to existing NTSC operations or changes in the transmitter locations of such stations. ${ }^{57}$
58. Proposal. We now believe that an approach that would eliminate vacant NTSC allotments would be beneficial to the development of the DTV Table and would help us to better achieve our goals of full accommodation, replication and spectrum recovery. There are currently about 600 vacant NTSC allotments. ${ }^{58}$ The presence of these unused allotments reduces the amount of spectrum that is available for DTV allotments. In some areas, it would not be possible to accommodate all of the existing broadcasters with a DTV channel unless the unused NTSC allotments in the area are deleted. In others, the presence of unused NTSC allotments would result in crowding that reduces the expected service areas of the DTV allotments. It is also possible that such crowding could result in increased interference to existing NTSC stations. In addition, if vacant allotments are retained, we will have to use more channels to achieve full accommodation, so that less spectrum would be available for recovery for other uses. We therefore propose to eliminate all vacant NTSC allotments.
59. At the same time, we request comment on whether allotments for noncommercial service deserve special consideration. As we observed in previous decisions in this proceeding, our spectrum planning with respect to the broadcast industry has traditionally taken into account the important role noncommercial stations play in providing educational and other quality programming and the financial constraints they face. ${ }^{59}$ In addition, our technical studies indicate that we can, in most instances, provide DTV allotments to replace existing vacant noncommercial allotments. For example, in developing the draft DTV Table

[^16]of Allotments in Appendix B, it is possible to include replacement DTV allotments for 326 of the 338 existing vacant noncommercial NTSC allotments. However, most of these allotments would not be in the core DTV spectrum area. For example, of the 326 possible new vacant noncommercial DTV allotments, 64 would be in the core area, 76 would be on channels 2-6 and 52-59, and 186 would be on channels 60-69. We therefore request comment on how to treat noncommercial vacant allotments. If we were to adopt the core spectrum option, should we include those vacant allotments on channels in the core area and on channels 52-59? This would provide 140 new vacant noncommercial DTV allotments. We note, however, that after the transition it may be possible to create additional vacant noncommercial allotments in the core spectrum to replace those not accommodated in the initial DTV Table.
60. Consistent with our proposal to eliminate all existing vacant allotments, we will not accept additional applications for new NTSC stations that are filed after 30 days from the publication of this Further Notice in the Federal Register. This will provide time for filing of any applications that are currently under preparation. We note that there are currently on file with the Commission more than 300 applications that if processed would result in more than 100 new NTSC stations. ${ }^{60}$ As we process the applications on file now and those that are filed before the end of this filing opportunity, we will continue our current policy of considering requests for waiver of our 1987 freeze Order on a case-by-case basis. ${ }^{61}$ When applications for new stations are accepted for filing, we will continue our process of issuing Public Notices that "cut-off" the opportunity for filing competing, mutually-exclusive applications. In connection with these cut-off notices, we will allow additional competing applications to be filed after the end of this filing opportunity. While we anticipate that these applications for new NTSC TV stations on existing allotments will not have a significant negative impact on the development of the DTV Table of Allotments, we reserve the right, in specific cases, to determine that the public interest is better served if they are not granted, granted only if amended to specify reduced facilities, or granted only with a condition that limits the interference that the station would be allowed to cause.
61. Consistent with our decision to stop accepting applications for new NTSC stations, we also will not accept petitions for rule making proposing to amend the existing TV Table of Allotments in Section 73.606(b) of our rules to add an allotment for a new NTSC station. ${ }^{62}$ Other petitions to amend the TV Table of Allotments (for example, proposing to change a station's community of license or altering the channel on which it operates, including changes in which channel allotment in a community is reserved for noncommercial educational use) can continue to be filed, but any such changes to the table that include a modification of a station's authorization will be conditioned on the outcome of this DTV rule making proceeding. This termination of the opportunity to file petitions to add NTSC

[^17]allotments for new stations is effective as of the close of business on the date of adoption of this Further Notice. Any petitions that are currently on file and any rule making proceedings that are currently open will be addressed on a case-by-case basis, taking into account the impact on the draft DTV allotment table. For those pending cases in which a new NTSC channel is allotted, we will make an exception to our decision to cease accepting applications for new NTSC stations, and the accompanying allotment Report and Order will specify the period of time for filing applications.
62. Our decision to cease accepting applications for new NTSC TV stations 30 days after publication of this Further Notice in the Federal Register and new petitions for rule making to add new NTSC allotments immediately, as indicated above, is based on the need to preserve the available spectrum for use by new DTV stations during the transition. The DTV Table proposed herein was developed on the assumption that the existing vacant NTSC allotments for which no construction permit application is pending will be deleted. It is necessary to delete these allotments in order to achieve our goal of providing a DTV allotment for all eligible broadcast stations. In addition, we also believe it is necessary to terminate the licensing of new NTSC as quickly as possible in order begin the process of transitioning to DTV service. To continue to accept new applications for NTSC stations, now that we are approaching the actual start of this new service, could potentially prolong the transition process. We note that the additional 30 day period we have provided for filing new applications for NTSC construction permits will accommodate any parties who may be in the process of preparing such applications now. Accordingly, as allowed under Section 553(b) and (d) of the Administrative Procedures Act, we find that there is good cause for implementing these new policies without a notice and comment procedure and that such a procedure would be contrary to our efforts to implement DTV service. ${ }^{63}$
63. With regard to modifications of existing stations, we are concerned that the service area replications to be provided by the draft Table set forth herein could be substantially affected if stations make changes to their technical operations, i.e., maximum effective radiated power (ERP), antenna height above average terrain (HAAT), and transmitter locations from this point on. Furthermore, continuing changes in station operations could affect broadcasters ability to comment meaningfully on the proposed Table and our ability to finalize the DTV Table of Allotments. We are also concerned, however, that freezing modifications to existing NTSC stations could pose hardships for broadcasters. We note that in many cases it may be possible to permit modification of existing stations without affecting the DTV Table. We therefore will continue to permit the filing of applications to modify the technical facilities, i.e., ERP, HAAT or transmitter location, of existing or authorized NTSC TV stations. However, in order to preserve our ability to develop the DTV Table, we will henceforth condition the grant of applications for modifications of technical facilities, including those for applications on file before the date of the adoption of this Further Notice but granted after that date, on the outcome of our final decision on the DTV Table of Allotments. To the extent that an existing station's service or potential for causing interference are extended into new areas by grant of an application, the condition may require

[^18]the station's authorized facilities to be reduced or modified. We seek comment on whether this condition should involve different consequences for applications for modifications on file as of the date of adoption of this Further Notice, as opposed to such applications filed after that date.

## C. Low Power and TV Translator Stations

64. In previous actions in the proceeding, we determined that in order to provide DTV allotments for existing full service stations, it will be necessary to displace low power TV (LPTV) and TV translator stations to some degree, especially in the major markets. ${ }^{64}$ This determination was based on our staff studies and studies by the Advisory Committee that indicate there is insufficient spectrum available in the broadcast TV bands to factor in low power displacement considerations in making DTV assignments. ${ }^{65}$ We observed that, in fact, it will be a challenge just to provide all full-service licensees with an additional 6 MHz for DTV. We therefore concluded that we must continue LPTV and TV translators secondary status vis-a-vis DTV stations. In view of the important benefits that LPTV and TV translators provide to the public, we also took a number of steps to mitigate the likelihood and effects of displacement on low power stations. Our decisions with regard to this issue have been upheld on judicial review. See Polar Broadcasting vs. F.C.C., 22 F.3d 1184 (D.C. Cir. 1994)(table).
65. Proposal. Consistent with our determinations and actions in the Second

Report/Further Notice and based on our examination of the performance characteristics of the ATSC DTV system, we propose to continue the secondary status of LPTV and TV translator stations. ${ }^{66}$ As indicated in the Second Report/ Further Notice, it will likely be necessary that we require a significant number of low power stations, particularly those in the more congested areas of the nation, to make changes in their operation, including the possibility of ceasing operation, to avoid interference to new digital TV stations. This is true under any allotment plan that has been suggested for the implementation of DTV. Low power stations

[^19]${ }^{65}$ See "Interim Report: Estimate of the Availability of Spectrum for Advanced Television (ATV) in the Existing Broadcast Television Bands," OET Technical Memorandum, FCC/OET TM88-1, August 1988 and, "Interim Report: Further Studies on the Availability of Spectrum for Advanced Television," OET Technical Memorandum, FCC/OET TM89-1, December 1989; and, "Preliminary Analysis of VHF and UHF Planning Subcommittee Working Party 3, Doc. 0174 (June 1991).

[^20]operate in spectrum now unoccupied by NTSC stations. Any DTV allotment plan requires that unoccupied spectrum to accommodate over 1900 new digital TV stations.
66. In general, LPTV and TV translator stations are carefully engineered to avoid causing interference to full service TV operations. For example, almost 50 percent of LPTV stations use directional antennas to provide service and avoid such interference. Reduced power and/or antenna gain are also used to achieve satisfactory operation. Stations operating in mountainous or hilly terrain often rely on terrain obstructions as a means of preventing interference. The task of analyzing the impact of DTV on LPTV and TV translator stations is extremely complex and station specific. Because of this, we can only approximate the number of LPTV stations that would be affected or have to cease operation because of new DTV operations. ${ }^{67}$ Based on the proposed DTV Table, we estimate that about 55 to 65 percent of existing LPTV operations and about 80 to 90 percent of all TV translators would be able to continue to operate. ${ }^{68}$ In general, operations in or near major TV markets would be affected to a greater degree than operations in other areas. Furthermore, these estimates are based on the expected impact of new DTV operations and do not take into account our spectrum recovery proposals. We note, for example, that about 17 percent of all LPTV and TV translator stations would be affected by recovery of channels 60-69. However, it should be noted that channels 60-69 are used for DTV allotments in a number of instances and some impact on low power operations on these channels would occur even absent our spectrum recovery effort. We also note that many current TV channels have fewer than 100 LPTV or TV translator stations nationwide, while many other channels have significantly more than 100 such stations. We therefore believe that with more intensive utilization of the remaining channels, it should be possible to accommodate many LPTV and TV translator operations that are displaced. Accordingly, while we recognize that the implementation of DTV service and our spectrum recovery proposals are likely to have a significant impact on low power stations, we believe on balance that the benefits and innovations to be derived from these actions outweigh this impact.
67. At the same time, we continue to recognize the benefits that low power stations provide to the public. LPTV stations have increased the diversity of television programming and station ownership, and serve many rural and urban ethnic communities. TV translators are used to provide TV service to communities located in areas of mountainous terrain and to provide "fill-in" service to shadowed areas within a full service stations service area. We

[^21]therefore desire to minimize the impact of our DTV allotment and spectrum recovery proposals on low power TV operations. In view of these considerations and keeping with the decisions made in the Second Report/Further Notice, we are maintaining our proposal to continue to permit displaced low power stations to apply for a suitable replacement channel in the same area without being subject to competing applications. ${ }^{69}$ We will extend this relief measure to LPTV and TV translator licensees and permittees whose facilities have or would be predicted to conflict with a DTV station operation. To insure the most effective use of this policy, we propose that applications for such "displacement" relief could be filed at such time as there would be a reasonable expectation of displacement; for example, upon the filing of an application by a full service broadcaster for a DTV channel that would conflict with operation of the LPTV or TV translator station. Moreover, we will permit low power stations to operate until a displacing DTV station or a new primary service provider is operational. We will also permit low power stations to file non-window displacement relief applications to change their operating parameters to cure or prevent interference caused to or received from a DTV station or other protected service. ${ }^{70}$
68. We also propose to permit low power TV operations on channels outside the core digital TV spectrum area. ${ }^{71}$ Such operations would, however, continue to be on a secondary basis and would have to avoid interference to any full service DTV or NTSC stations or to any new primary service operations. While we are proposing that LPTV and TV translator stations remain secondary to other new primary uses of this spectrum, we also request comment on whether new service providers should be required to compensate existing LPTV and TV translator licensees for their existing investment or for their move to another channel if such a move is possible.
69. Despite these measures, a number of LPTV stations would still be forced to cease operation in order to avoid interference to new DTV channels. We seek to explore other policies that would preserve access to LPTV programming. Are there ways for low power stations to obtain carriage on new DTV stations or other video distributors? For example, in view of the ATSC DTV system's multiple programming capability, should the Commission consider incentives to encourage full-service digital stations to find ways to accommodate LPTV and TV translator stations? Similarly, should the Commission consider incentives to

[^22]encourage carriage of LPTV stations on cable systems beyond the requirements set forth in Section 614(c) of the Communications Act?
70. We seek comment on any and all means of lessening the impact on low power TV and TV translator stations. In so doing, we invite the LPTV and TV translator communities to identify workable means of preserving existing LPTV service to the extent possible and providing a digital migration path for LPTV and TV translator stations. If we were to adopt the core approach described above, we could also set aside a few frequencies between channels 52 and 59 specifically for use by displaced LPTV stations. If such frequencies were used for digital services, each channel could accommodate a number of LPTV broadcasters. Use of such channels by low power stations, as a guard band, could reduce the potential for interference to any future nonbroadcast operations. ${ }^{72}$
71. Currently, the rules do not permit low power and TV translator stations to operate on certain channels within specified distances of full service stations. ${ }^{73}$ For example, a UHF low power or TV translator station is not permitted to operate on a channel that is seven channels above a full service station unless the low power station is located 100 kilometers or more from that station. There are similar restrictions for other UHF channels. While these restrictions are generally needed to protect against interference, in many instances interference would not occur between the stations due to terrain or other factors. The current LPTV interference protection rules, however, do not allow for terrain shielding and other mechanisms, such as co-location of adjacent channel stations. We do, however, permit applicants for LPTV and TV translator stations to request a waiver of the rules to take terrain shielding and other mechanisms into account. ${ }^{74}$ In order to provide low power operations with additional flexibility, we propose to allow any low power operation that is adversely affected by the implementation of DTV or our spectrum recovery efforts to take terrain and other appropriate engineering factors into account in finding replacement channels. We propose to permit such low power stations to use any available channel provided interference is not caused to any authorized full service NTSC or DTV operations or to other authorized low power operations. Applications that rely on terrain shielding to avoid interference would need to be supported by the written assent of the operator of the potentially affected station or service or, alternatively, an engineering analysis showing that interference to the off-air reception of the DTV station or other primary service would not be likely due to terrain

[^23]shielding. We also request comment on any other actions we could take that would provide low power stations, where necessary, with additional flexibility to find replacement channels.
72. We also ask for comment on whether, once DTV channels have been allotted to full service television broadcasters, should licensed LPTV stations be afforded a window of opportunity to seek "primary" use of DTV channels; that is, ahead of new broadcast entrants? If so, should such stations be permitted to seek full service DTV licenses or facilities that would replicate their LPTV coverage areas? How should we proceed in areas where there would be more LPTV stations than available channels? Should we allow multiple LPTV licensees to share a DTV channel, by multiplexing their signals? Given the large numbers of stations in the LPTV service, should we consider such a provision only for certain LPTV stations; for example, those which meet the programming and public interest requisites for LPTV cable must carry, as set forth in the 1992 Cable Act?

## D. Use of TV Channels 3, 4 and 6

73. In the Second Further Notice, we observed that if we decide to use the VHF channels for DTV, there could be potential for interference to cable terminal devices (set-top boxes) and videocassette recorders (VCRs) if channels 3 and 4 , at $60-66 \mathrm{MHz}$ and $66-72 \mathrm{MHz}$ respectively, were used in the same area. These devices typically use either channel 3 or 4 for their output signal and could be vulnerable to interference if there were an off-the-air signal present on the same channel as their output signal. We therefore proposed to avoid the allotment of both Channels 3 and 4 within the same community wherever possible. We also noted that we would need to protect against possible interference from TV channel 6 operations, at $82-88 \mathrm{MHz}$, to FM radio service on FM channel 253 , at 98.5 MHz and to TV channel 6 from FM radio service on noncommercial educational FM channels 201-220, in the $88-92 \mathrm{MHz}$ band. We therefore proposed to make DTV allotments to TV channel 6 only where there is no other readily available allotment opportunity that would meet the minimum spacing requirements. ${ }^{75}$ For cases where it might be necessary to use channel 6, we proposed to apply an appropriate standard similar to that currently specified in the rules to protect against interference between NTSC Channel 6 and FM radio. ${ }^{76}$
74. Proposal. We are maintaining our proposals to avoid use of both channels 3 and 4 for DTV service in the same community wherever possible and to make DTV allotments to TV channel 6 only where there is no other readily available allotment opportunity that would meet the minimum spacing requirements. We also propose to maintain our plan to apply an appropriate standard similar to that currently specified in the rules to protect against interference between NTSC Channel 6 and FM radio. While we do not have specific data
${ }^{75}$ The sample Table included in the Second Further Notice did not use channel 6.
${ }^{76}$ The rules regulating TV channel 6 and FM radio interference are set forth in 47 CFR 73.207 (c), 73.525 and 73.610 (f). TV channel 6 is restricted with respect to the IF separation to FM channel 253 (Section 73.610(f) of the rules). Commercial FM stations on channel 253 and noncommercial educational FM stations on FM channels 201-220 must protect TV channel 6. There are no restrictions on new TV channel 6 stations or changes with respect to FM channels 201-220.
with regard to interference between DTV and FM operations, we believe that the current standards to protect against interference between FM radio and NTSC TV stations should be sufficient to avoid interference between DTV and FM service.

## E. Land Mobile Sharing

75. In the Second Further Notice, we also set forth proposals for protecting against possible interference between DTV stations and land mobile operations on TV broadcast frequencies in certain areas. The rules authorize land mobile sharing operations on frequencies in the range of UHF channels $14-20$, which occupy the $470-512 \mathrm{MHz}$ band, in 13 urbanized areas, the Gulf of Mexico offshore region and Hawaii. ${ }^{77}$ We therefore proposed to allow DTV stations to operate at co-channel and adjacent channel spacings to the city-center of land mobile operations as close as 250 km ( 155 miles) and 176 km ( 110 miles), respectively. We also noted that some additional conditions may be necessary in those few instances where these spacing distances cannot be met. We also noted that our existing border agreements with Canada preclude activation of land mobile stations on channels 15 and 16 in Detroit and channels 14 and 15 in Cleveland and proposed to make these channels available for allotment purposes in those markets.
76. Proposal. We believe that our earlier proposed spacing approach remains appropriate for regulating interference between DTV stations and existing land mobile operations. Based on performance of the ATSC DTV system, the co-channel and adjacent channel spacing requirements proposed in the Second Further Notice should provide a conservative measure of protection for both DTV and land mobile operations. We will therefore continue to propose to permit DTV stations to operate at co-channel and adjacent channel spacings to the city-center of land mobile operations as close as 250 km ( 155 miles) and 176 km ( 110 miles), respectively. We will also maintain our proposal to make channels 15 and 16 in Detroit and channels 14 and 15 in Cleveland available for DTV allotment purposes. We request comment on these proposals. We specifically invite comment and suggestions regarding the additional conditions that would be applied in cases where the
[^24]TV Channel
New York-Northeastern New Jersey
14,15
Los Angeles 14, 16, 20
Chicago-Northwestern Indiana 14, 15
Philadelphia, PA-New Jersey 19,20
Detroit, MI
15, 16
San Francisco-Oakland, CA 16,17
Boston, MA 14, 16
Washington, DC-Maryland-Virginia 17, 18
Pittsburgh, PA 14,18
Cleveland, OH 14, 15
Miami, FL 14
Houston, TX 17
Dallas, TX 16
proposed spacing standards cannot be met and the manner in which such conditions should be applied to achieve an appropriate balance between DTV and land mobile interests.
77. The DTV Table proposed herein assumes that channel 20 would remain available for land mobile operations in Philadelphia. However, we note that the broadcast industry, in developing sample DTV plans, has assumed that the land mobile use of channel 20 in Philadelphia would be eliminated and that this frequency would be available for DTV purposes. We recognize that the elimination of channel 20 for land mobile operations in Philadelphia could significantly reduce the interference among TV stations in the congested northeast corridor. At the same time, we also recognize that there are a substantial number of land mobile operations licensed in the Philadelphia area. ${ }^{78}$ We request comment on the impact of eliminating channel 20 use for land mobile service in Philadelphia and on whether the reduction in broadcast service interference would outweigh the benefits of maintaining channel 20 for land mobile in Philadelphia. We further request comment on what alternatives are available for accommodating the existing land mobile operations and to what extent broadcasters should be required to assist in such a reaccommodation if we were to recover channel 20 in Philadelphia for broadcast use.

## F. DTV Frequency Labeling Plan

78. Under the DTV core spectrum option presented above, the core spectrum for DTV service would occupy the frequencies now used by NTSC channels 7-51. It would seem appropriate to establish a new labeling scheme for the DTV frequencies, so that TV frequencies in the future would not begin with "Channel 7." We request proposals and comments relating to an appropriate frequency labeling scheme for DTV service. We encourage interested parties to be creative in their proposals. In this regard, we do not intend to limit our consideration to approaches that only use numerical designations. In considering this matter, we note that the most obvious approach would be to simply renumber NTSC channels 7-51 as channels 1-45 for DTV service. However, it might be simpler, more appropriate and ultimately less confusing to viewers to whom the term "channel" implies a single stream of video programming to employ a different designation format for DTV channels that clearly indicated that a channel would carry DTV service. ${ }^{79}$ For example, we could use a prefix such as "D" for digital or DTV before each channel number or we could start numbering DTV channels at 101. Another approach would be to use alphabetic designators, i.e., channels A, B, C ... AA, BB, CC, etc. This would allow broadcasters to label multiplexed programming, channels A1, A2, A3, B1, B2, etc. Another approach for labeling or numbering of DTV channels could be to use a scheme similar to that used for FM radio. Such an approach would permit broadcasters to use the center frequency of the DTV channel, or an abbreviated center channel designation in combination with a call sign, e.g., channels 19 and 20 might be called 503 MHz and 509 MHz or "WXXX500" and "WYYY510."

[^25]${ }^{79}$ See n. 4, supra.
79. The establishment of a new basic designation format for DTV channels plan might also help to highlight the channels of DTV stations for viewers during the transition period. We believe it is important that the DTV channel designators be kept as brief as possible, as a matter of convenience for stations, viewers and those who provide program listings. We therefore ask that suggestions for the DTV channel numbering plan minimize both the length and complexity of the channel designators. For purposes of the DTV Table of Allotments proposed herein, we will continue to use the equivalent NTSC channel designations for DTV channels.

## V. ALLOTMENT METHODOLOGY AND APPROACH

## A. Technical Performance of the DTV System

80. Proposal. In the early stages of this proceeding, studies by our staff indicated that in order to accommodate all existing stations with a DTV channel it would be necessary to locate some co-channel DTV operations at distances to other NTSC and other DTV stations as close as 160 km ( 100 miles), with perhaps a very few stations at slightly closer spacings. ${ }^{80}$ Our staff studies further indicated that to achieve full accommodation it will be necessary to co-locate or reduce spacings between adjacent channels in some instances and to eliminate many of the UHF taboo restrictions. ${ }^{81}$ The information from these studies was used in designing the performance capabilities and interference characteristics of the ATSC DTV system. We propose to use the performance characteristics of the ATSC DTV system in developing DTV allotments and have used these characteristics in developing the proposed DTV Table of Allotments set forth herein. ${ }^{82}$ We request comment on our proposal to use the performance capabilities and interference characteristics of the ATSC DTV system in developing the DTV Table of Allotments.

## B. Methodology for Allotting DTV Frequencies

[^26]81. In the Second Further Notice, we proposed to allot DTV channels using geographical spacing criteria in the same manner that we currently allot NTSC TV and FM radio channels. ${ }^{83}$ These spacing criteria would specify the minimum permissible distance between stations operating on the same or adjacent channels.
82. Proposal. We are now proposing to revise our methodology and approach for developing the DTV Table of Allotments. In particular, we are now proposing to create DTV allotments based on evaluation of service replication and interference considerations, rather than minimum spacing standards. We believe this new approach for allotting digital TV channels will better meet our policy objectives of full accommodation, spectrum recovery, and service replication/maximization. The proposed methodology first identifies a list of available candidate DTV channels for each existing NTSC station using a threshold minimum spacing measure. As noted above, our earlier studies indicated that spacings as close as 97 miles will be necessary to achieve full accommodation. Our proposed methodology therefore identifies the candidate DTV channels for each existing NTSC station as all available channels at the station's location that would have a co-channel separation of at least 97 miles. Next, each of the candidate channels is evaluated with regard to its ability to replicate the coverage of the existing station and the interference caused to other stations. The computer model selects DTV allotments from the candidate channels using an optimization process. This process optimizes the DTV allotments based on the channels that best replicate the existing service areas while minimizing interference. ${ }^{84}$
83. The engineering evaluations for determining service coverage area and interference are computed using appropriate propagation models, technical planning factors recommended by the Advisory Committee and the measured performance characteristics of the ATSC DTV system. ${ }^{85}$ These evaluations consider the potential for interference between stations, particularly between stations operating on the same channel (co-channel interference) and stations operating on channels one frequency apart (adjacent channel interference). ${ }^{86}$ In
${ }^{83}$ See Second Further Notice, at paras. 25-30; see also 47 CFR $\S \S 73.207$ and 73.610 .
${ }^{84}$ We note that our replication proposal automatically takes into account station differences resulting from the different spacing standards in Zones I, II and III. The use of Zones in allotting TV broadcast channels is described in Sections 73.609 and 73.610 of the rules, see 47 CFR §§73.609 and .610.
${ }^{85}$ A description of the propagation models and service area planning factors are included with the system performance data in Appendix A.
${ }^{86}$ The degree to which television stations interfere with one another depends in part on the ability of TV receivers to reject undesired signals in favor of a desired signal. The common measure of interference between stations is the ratio of the desired signal to the undesired signal (D/U ratio). Depending on receiver characteristics, unacceptable interference will occur when the $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{U}$ ratio between signals exceeds some level that is determined through testing. The $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{U}$ level at which unacceptable interference occurs varies depending on the channel relationship of the desired and undesired signals. In general, interference between stations can be managed by limiting the power of their signals, the height of their transmitting antennas and the distance between their transmitter locations. In the case of NTSC TV service, the Commission has managed interference between stations by requiring that the
addition, while our earlier studies had indicated that UHF taboo restrictions would not be needed for DTV allotments, the test results for the ATSC DTV system now indicate that certain taboo restrictions should be applied between DTV and NTSC operations. ${ }^{87}$ In particular, these tests indicate that interference could occur from DTV to NTSC stations within a station's service area Therefore, our evaluation takes into account possible interference from DTV service to NTSC service on channels $2,3,4,5,7,8,14$ and 15 channels removed from the channel under evaluation. We request comment on this revised methodology for developing the DTV Table.

## VI. DTV TABLE OF ALLOTMENTS

## A. Allotment Computer Software

84. The development of a table of digital TV allotments is an extremely difficult and complex engineering and computational task. To handle this task, the staff of the Commission's Office of Engineering and Technology has developed sophisticated operations research methodology and computer software for optimizing the allotment of DTV channels. In addition, our staff and industry have worked together to incorporate methodologies for calculating the service area and interference considerations that are required under a service replication allotment approach. We have used the allotment capabilities provided by this methodology and computer software in preparing the proposed DTV Table of Allotments presented below.
85. The computer model developed by the FCC staff and industry generates DTV allotments that optimize and balance the various policy objectives and proposals discussed above. The computer software incorporates an operations research optimization methodology known as "simulated annealing." ${ }^{88}$ This methodology employs a system of penalties that
locations of co-channel and adjacent stations meet minimum geographic separation standards.
${ }^{87}$ In addition to the co-channel and adjacent channel interference concerns, it is possible for stations operating on certain other combinations of channels, principally in the UHF band, to interfere with one another. Allocation constraints on these combinations (e.g., channels $+/-$ $2,3,4,5,7,8$, etc.) are known as UHF taboos.
${ }^{88}$ See David S. Johnson, Cecilia R. Aragon, Lyle A. McGeoch and Catherine Schevon, "Optimization by Simulated Annealing: An Experimental Evaluation, Part II (Graph Coloring and Number Partitioning)," Operations Research, Vol. 39, May-June 1991. In addition to the simulated annealing software, the staff has obtained software that incorporates a method known as "Lagrangian Relaxation." This method and its software implementation were developed by Decision-Science Applications, Inc. (DSA) under contract to the FCC. The DSA DTV allotment software is an extension of earlier work by DSA that produced the computer software used by the FCC to develop new FM radio allotments in MM Docket No. 80-90. The DSA software complements the simulated annealing software, and partial allotment solutions developed through either software package can be used in the other so that the two packages can be used together.
attach to conditions that fall short of specified objectives. The simulated annealing method seeks to minimize the sum of these penalties, or "costs," to achieve an optimum condition.
86. The computer model permits the rapid computation and analysis of service area coverage provided by the NTSC and DTV systems, both on an overall cumulative basis and for individual stations. The service area of an individual NTSC station is defined as the area within the station's Grade B service contour, reduced by any interference; and is computed based upon the actual transmitter location, power, and antenna height. ${ }^{89}$ The service area of a DTV station is defined as the area contained within the station's noise-limited contour, reduced by the interference within that contour. DTV coverage calculations assume locations and antenna heights identical to those of the replicated companion NTSC station and power generally sufficient to achieve noise-limited coverage equal to the companion station's Grade B coverage.
87. As stated in the Second Further Notice, we recognize that there may be instances where the allotment of channels in specific local situations can best be resolved on a case-bycase basis. ${ }^{90}$ Our allotment software therefore is able to merge specific local designs into complete tables and, where necessary, make changes in other allotments to preserve a balance of the specified policy considerations. This capability will allow us to incorporate allotment/pairing agreements that broadcasters may reach in any negotiated settlements. ${ }^{91}$

## B. Proposed DTV Allotments

88. A draft DTV Table of Allotments is presented in Appendix B. This Table shows DTV allotments and channels pairings for all eligible broadcast entities that would result from "core spectrum" option described above. The Table is a draft and we anticipate revisions. Our staff will work with broadcasters and other parties to revise the draft Table as appropriate. This Table is based on the allotment principles and engineering assumptions discussed above. Changes in any of these proposals may affect the individual allotments that appear on the Table. The draft DTV Table of Allotments is described below.
89. Full Accommodation. The draft Table meets our primary objective of full accommodation of all eligible broadcasters. ${ }^{92}{ }^{93}$ The Table proposes 1578 new DTV

[^27]allotments in 878 communities in the continental U.S. ${ }^{94}$ This would provide a DTV allotment for all eligible broadcasters as defined in the Second Report/Further Notice. In addition, the proposed Table allows for 140 additional DTV allotments for non-commercial use.
90. DTV Service Areas. The draft Table also fulfills our goals of service replication/maximization. In general, existing broadcasters would be provided with a DTV allotment that is capable of providing digital TV coverage of a geographic area that is comparable to their existing NTSC coverage. In fact, during the transition period, over $50 \%$ of all existing broadcasters would receive a DTV allotment that fully replicates their existing service area; and more than $94 \%$ would receive an allotment that replicates at least $95 \%$ of their existing service area. We also believe that the draft Table meets our objective of minimizing new interference to NTSC service. For example, $96 \%$ of all NTSC stations would receive less than $10 \%$ new interference from DTV operations. ${ }^{95}$
91. Spectrum for DTV Allotments. The draft DTV Table also meets our spectrum goals of providing all eligible broadcasters with a suitable DTV allotment and for ensuring that the spectrum is used efficiently. Based on our analysis of the proposed Table, all eligible broadcasters eventually would have access to a suitable DTV frequency within the proposed new spectrum area designated for digital TV, i.e., existing TV channels 7-51 in the frequency bands $174-216 \mathrm{MHz}$ and $470-698 \mathrm{MHz}$; and, a total of 138 MHz of valuable VHF and UHF spectrum could be recovered eventually.
for a 35th channel, all on an island whose size does not normally permit frequency reuse. Channel 37 is used for radio astronomy and therefore is not available for assignment to a broadcaster. This leaves 32 channels available as candidates for DTV allotments in Puerto Rico.) In developing the proposed allotments for Puerto Rico, we gave first priority to the operating stations. To make best use of the channels available, we included a DTV allotment of the same channel, 62, as that of the (ineligible) NTSC application in San Juan. The allotment is made to the station most distant ( 144 km or 90 miles) from San Juan, and the intervening terrain is mountainous. We were then left a small number of eligible stations having only construction permit status. Of the latter, only Fajardo channel 34 is in a multistation community. We therefore choose, as in the Second Further Notice, to provide Fajardo with only two DTV allotments for the three stations there. In making this choice, we also considered that Fajardo is at the east end of the island, which affords the best chance of duplicating a west-end DTV channel through application of a case-by-case engineering analysis.
${ }^{93}$ We also note that some of the channels specified in the draft table are not fully compliant with the existing U.S.-Mexican agreement. We will work with the Mexican government to clarify the status of DTV allotments in border areas.
${ }^{94}$ The draft DTV Table also includes allotments for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. With these additional allotments, the Table provides a total of 1990 allotments in 979 communities.
${ }^{95}$ These estimates are based on terrain-dependent Longley-Rice propagation models and assume that all NTSC and DTV stations are in operation. As indicated previously, some interference from DTV operations to NTSC service is unavoidable. Even in the case of the MSTV Table, which omits certain considerations that would affect interference, about $2 \%$ of all NTSC stations would receive more than $10 \%$ interference from DTV operations.
92. Specifically, the draft Table provides for the great majority of new DTV allotments within the proposed new digital TV spectrum. 1392 of the 1578 new DTV allotments for existing eligible broadcasters in the continental U.S. are on TV channels 7 through 51. Of the 186 new allotments that are outside this core DTV spectrum area, 169 of these are paired with existing NTSC stations that are currently operating on TV channels 7 through 51. There are only 17 instances where both the new DTV allotment and the existing NTSC operation are on channels located outside the core DTV spectrum. Even in these cases, however, suitable channels within the core area will become available as NTSC operations cease and channels are recovered from other stations. We have asked above whether all costs associated with any second transition that is necessary to convert DTV operations from channels located outside of the core area to channels located in the core spectrum should be borne by the new user of the spectrum.
93. Other Allotment Considerations. The draft Table avoids use of TV channels 3,4 and 6 for the reasons given above and no new DTV allotments are provided on these channels. With regard to land mobile sharing, all of the allotments contained in the proposed DTV Table would comply with the proposed 155 mile co-channel spacing requirement between DTV allotments and land mobile operations; but the proposed Table includes nine cases where DTV allotments would be located at distances less than 110 miles from the city-center of an adjacent channel land mobile system. ${ }^{96}$ Nevertheless, while such geographical separations are desirable, we believe that there are engineering solutions available to handle any adjacent channel interference concerns between land mobile and DTV.

## VII. ALLOTMENT MODIFICATIONS

## A. Maximum and Minimum Station Facilities

94. As indicated above, we are proposing to provide initial DTV allotments that will allow existing broadcasters to provide DTV service to a geographic area that replicates the service area of their existing NTSC station. The draft DTV Table of Allotments identifies an effective radiated power (ERP) and an antenna height above average terrain (HAAT) for each
[^28]DTV station. ${ }^{97}$ The antenna HAAT specified for each DTV allotment is the same as antenna HAAT of its associated NTSC station. The ERP for each allotment is then calculated to provide service area replication up to a maximum ERP of 5 megawatts. We also propose in the draft DTV Table the following minimum values for ERP: 1 kW for lower VHF channels, 3.2 kW for upper VHF channels, and 50 kW for UHF channels. This would ensure that smaller stations, if they desire, are able to expand their existing coverage as they transition to DTV. We request comment on this approach and on our proposed maximum and minimum ERP values.
95. We also believe that new stations that operate on DTV allotments created after the initial Table should also be authorized sufficient technical facilities to enable them to serve their communities of license as well as an area around those communities comparable to the service areas of typical NTSC stations. We are therefore proposing to specify a maximum permissible power of 316 kW effective radiated power and a maximum antenna height of 2000 feet height above average terrain for stations that operating on new DTV allotments created subsequent to the initial Table. Our proposed maximum permissible ERP and HAAT specifications for future DTV allotments would allow a station to serve a geographic area with a radius of up to 107 km (about 66 miles), which corresponds to the predicted Grade B service area of an NTSC station operating at maximum power and HAAT on a UHF channel. We observe that at antenna heights lower than the proposed 2000-foot maximum, additional power would be needed to serve a geographic area of this size. We therefore are proposing to allow DTV stations to operate with higher ERP levels at lower antenna HAAT levels in accordance with the following table: $:^{98}$

## Proposed Maximum Allowable ERP and Antenna Height for Future DTV Stations

| Antenna Height <br> HAAT (feet) | Effective Radiated Power <br> $(\mathrm{kW})$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 316 |
| 1900 | 400 |
| 1800 | 450 |
| 1700 | 500 |
| 1600 | 600 |

[^29]| 1500 | 700 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1200 | 1000 |
| 1000 | 1500 |
| 700 | 2500 |
| 500 | 3000 |

We request comment on these proposals for the maximum technical facilities for future DTV stations.
96. Finally, we note that Section 73.614 of the rules provides formulas for calculating the maximum permissible ERP where a station's antenna exceeds the 2000 feet maximum. ${ }^{99}$ We believe a similar approach would be appropriate for DTV stations. We request suggestions for the appropriate HAAT/power equivalency formulas to use for DTV stations. We also request comment on whether we should specify a minimum ERP for full service DTV stations in the same manner as we specify for NTSC stations in Section 73.614.

[^30]
## B. Future Allotments and Modifications to the DTV Table

97. We request comment on what approach or approaches should be used for the purpose of adding future DTV allotments and modifying the initial DTV Table. Specifically, we request comment on whether an approach that uses minimum geographical spacing distances similar to what is now used for NTSC allotment changes or an approach that uses engineering criteria to show that the new allotment does not cause additional interference to other allotments or stations would be more appropriate for DTV.
98. Geographic Spacing Approach. Spacing standards have proven to be an efficient and effective means for managing interference between NTSC stations and we believe that such an approach could be used to determine the technical acceptability of DTV channel allotments. We note that geographic spacing approach provides considerable flexibility in the specification of station operating parameters such as power and antenna height. Based on the engineering performance characteristics used in developing the initial DTV Table proposed herein, we have developed the following DTV spacing standards. If we adopt a geographical spacing approach, we would propose to permit the addition or modification of DTV allotments provided such allotments meet the following spacing standards. ${ }^{100}$

## Channel Relationship Separation Requirement

VHF Channels 7-13
Co-channel, DTV to DTV
Zone I $\quad 152$ miles $(244.6 \mathrm{~km})$
Zones II \& III 170 miles ( 273.6 km)
Co-channel, DTV to NTSC
Zone I $\quad 152$ miles $(244.6 \mathrm{~km})$
Zone II \& III 170 miles ( 273.6 km )

[^31]Adjacent Channel
DTV to DTV
No allotments permitted between:
Zone I
Zones II \& III

DTV to NTSC
Zone I
Zone II \& III

30 miles ( 48.3 km ) and 60 miles ( 96.6 km )
No allotments permitted between:
7 miles ( 11.3 km ) and 71 miles ( 114.3 km )
11 miles ( 17.7 km ) and 91 miles ( 146.4 km )

UHF Channels
Co-channel, DTV to DTV
Zone I $\quad 122$ miles $(196.3 \mathrm{~km})$
Zone II \& III 139 miles ( 223.7 km )
Co-channel, DTV to NTSC
Zone I $\quad 135$ miles ( 217.3 km )
Zone II \& III 152 miles ( 244.6 km )
Adjacent Channel
DTV to DTV
No allotments permitted between:

|  | All Zones | 20 miles ( 32.2 km ) and 55 miles ( 88.5 km ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DTV to NTSC |  | No allotments permitted between: |
|  | All Zones | 6 miles ( 9.7 km ) and 55 miles ( 88.5 km ) |
| Taboo Channels, DTV to NTSC only$\begin{aligned} & (+/-2,+/-3,+/-4,+/-5, \\ & +/-7,+/-8,+/-14 \text { and } \end{aligned}$$\text { +/- } 15 \text { channels) No allotments permitted between: }$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Zone I | 15 miles ( 24.1 km ) and 50 miles ( 80.5 km ) |
|  | Zone II \& III | 15 miles ( 24.1 km ) and 60 miles ( 96.6 km ) |

99. Engineering Criteria Approach. To satisfy the engineering allotment criteria, the petitioner would have to show that a station operating at the maximum permissible ERP and antenna height on the proposed allotment would not exceed the engineering interference criteria with regard to any other existing allotment. The engineering criteria would be specified in terms of desired-to-undesired signal ratios and would include consideration of potential interference to a station operating on the proposed allotment as well as potential interference from a station operating on the allotment to stations operating on other allotments. All evaluations of interference would be made under that assumption that stations on the allotments involved would be operating at the maximum allowed power and antenna height. We would use the same propagation models, technical planning factors and DTV system performance characteristics in performing engineering evaluations of interference that
we used in developing our proposals for the DTV Table and allotment spacing criteria. ${ }^{101}$ The engineering evaluations would therefore examine possible interference between DTV service and between DTV and NTSC service on channels $2,3,4,5,7,8,14$, and 15 channels removed from the channel under evaluation. We request comment all aspects of this alternative proposal for assessing the technical acceptability of additions or changes to the DTV Table of Allotments. We will also consider additional proposals for the standards by which we will assess the technical acceptability of requests for changes to the DTV Table. Such proposals should be accompanied by a description of how interference would be managed between stations, and include supporting technical analysis and data.
100. Use of Frequency Coordinators. Broadcasters have suggested that the Commission establish industry assignment coordinating committees to evaluate proposals for post-assignment changes to the table. ${ }^{102}$ They state that evaluating and accommodating proposed changes to the DTV Table is a complex and technically challenging matter and that the current allotment /assignment processes are too cumbersome and litigious for this new DTV environment. They state that the Commission has used frequency coordinating committees in other areas and that they have proven to be effective. As proposed, the assignment coordinating committees would use objective engineering criteria to evaluate proposals for post-assignment changes to the DTV Table; and, would be funded by licensee contributions. The assignment coordinators would make recommendations to the Commission about how to dispose of allotment/assignment proposals or would provide the Commission with the detailed coverage and interference data necessary to make these decisions.
101. We agree that an industry coordination process could be used effectively in the digital television broadcast area. Such committees could conserve the Commission's limited resources and could provide an efficient and effective means to resolve disputes that may arise with regard to proposed changes to the DTV Table of Allotments. We believe that having a coordinating committee evaluate proposed changes and resolve potential disputes among broadcasters prior to submission of such changes to the Commission may be appropriate. Given the dynamic changes that are likely to occur during the transition from NTSC to DTV, such a pre-coordination process by an industry assignment coordinating committee could provide for a smoother and more orderly processing of such changes by the Commission. We therefore invite industry to pursue the establishment of such a coordinating committee. We tentatively propose that such a committee would evaluate and provide advice to the Commission with regard to coordination of changes in allotments; the creation of new allotments; and, changes in authorized facilities (for both NTSC and DTV stations) that would impact other allotments/assignments. We invite comment on all aspects of this proposal. We also solicit comment on whether any statutory changes would be appropriate to facilitate our use of such committees. ${ }^{103}$

[^32]102. The proposed new service replication allotment methodology will, like our former proposal, result in a number of DTV allotments that are at distances to other DTV allotments and existing stations that are less than our proposed spacing standards. While such "short-spaced" or non-conforming allotments are necessary to achieve our full accommodation objective, we continue to believe that it is desirable to minimize the use of short-spacing and its effect on neighboring stations. We therefore are maintaining our proposal to make shortspaced or non-conforming allotments only during the initial assignment phase for existing stations, so that subsequent additions to the DTV Table for stations to be operated by new applicants would be required to comply with the minimum spacing or engineering requirements. We are also maintaining our proposal to delete all short-spaced allotments that have not been activated by an eligible broadcaster after the initial application period. For purposes of this proposal, an allotment would be considered short-spaced if it does not meet the spacing standards or engineering criteria for new DTV allotments. We request comment on this proposal. Interested parties are specifically asked to comment on the effect our proposal to delete short-spaced allotments would have on opportunities for new digital TV broadcast stations after the initial application period or after the transition.

## VIII. PROCEDURAL MATTERS

103. This action is being taken pursuant to authority contained in Sections 4(i), 7, 301, 302, 303 and 307 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. Sections 154(i), $157,301,302,303$ and 307. This is a non-restricted notice and comment rule making proceeding. Ex parte presentations are permitted, except during the Sunshine Agenda period, provided they are disclosed as provided in the Commission's rules. See generally 47 CFR Sections 1.1202, 1.1203, and 1.1206(a).
104. Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis. As required by Section 603 of the Regulatory Flexibility Act, ${ }^{104}$ the Commission has prepared an Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (IRFA) of the expected impact on small entities of the proposals suggested in this document. The IRFA is set forth in Appendix C. Written public comments are requested on the IRFA. These comments must be filed in accordance with the same filing deadlines as comments on the rest of the Further Notice, but they must have a separate and distinct heading designating them as responses to the Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis.
105. Submission of Comments. Pursuant to applicable procedures set forth in Sections 1.415 and 1.419 of the Commission's Rules, 47 CFR Sections 1.415 and 1.419, interested parties may file comments on or before November 22, 1996, and reply comments on or before December 23, 1996. To file formally in this proceeding, you must file an original and five copies of all comments, reply comments, and supporting comments. If you want each Commissioner to receive a personal copy of your comments, you must file an original plus nine copies. You should send comments and reply comments to Office of the Secretary,
[^33]Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. 20554. Comments and reply comments will be available for public inspection during regular business hours in the FCC Reference Center, Room 239, 1919 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20554. You may also file comments electronically via the internet at dtvallotments@fcc.gov.

## IX. ORDERING CLAUSES

106. In accordance with the proposals and actions described herein, IT IS ORDERED, THAT the Commission WILL NOT ACCEPT additional applications for new NTSC stations that are filed after 30 days from the date of publication of this Further Notice in the Federal Register. The Commission will continue to process applications for new NTSC stations that are currently on file and any new such applications that are filed on or before 30 days from the date of publication of this Further Notice in the Federal Register in accordance with procedures and standards indicated herein. In addition, IT IS ORDERED THAT, effective immediately as of the close of business on the date of adoption of this Further Notice, the Commission WILL NOT ACCEPT any additional Petitions for Rule Making proposing to amend the existing TV Table of Allotments in Section 73.606(b) of its rules to add an allotment for a new NTSC station. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT, effective immediately as of the close of business on the date of adoption of this Further Notice, the Commission WILL CONDITION the grant of any modifications of the technical parameters of existing full service NTSC stations on the outcome of this rule making proceeding.
107. For further information regarding this Notice of Proposed Rule Making, please send an electronic mail message via the internet to dtvallotments@fcc.gov, or contact Bruce Franca or Alan Stillwell, Office of Engineering and Technology, at (202) 418-2470.

# FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 

William F. Caton

Acting Secretary

APPENDIX A<br>TECHNICAL DATA

I. System Independent Planning Factors

Recommended by the Advisory Committee

| Planning Factor | Low VHF | High VHF UHF |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geometric mean frequency (MHz) | 69 | 194 | 615 |
| Dipole factor ( $\mathrm{dBm}-\mathrm{dBu}$ ) $\mathrm{dB}\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)$ | -111.8 | -120.8 | -130.8 |
| Thermal noise ( dBm ) $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$ | -106.2 | -106.2 | -106.2 |
| Antenna Gain (dB) (G) | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Downlead line loss for 50 ft . ( 15 m .) of coax (dB) (L) | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Front-to-back ratio (dB) (ratio of forward gain to maximum response over rear $180^{\circ}$ | $10^{*}$ | $12 *$ | $14 *$ |
| Receiver noise figure ( dB ) $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{R}}\right)$ | $5^{* *}$ | $5^{* *}$ | $10^{* *}$ |
| Time probability factor for $90 \%$ availability (dB) (dT) | *** | *** | *** |
| Location probability for (dL) $50 \%$ availability (dB) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| * For the receiving antenna manufacturer's objectives the values are 14, 16, and 20. |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{* *}$ Possible changes in the VHF figures are still under consideration. |  |  |  |
| *** The time probability factor is de these two values are determined from function of the distance between the | fined as the diff $m$ the FCC cha transmitting a | erence $F(50,10)$ minu ts in Section 73.699. d receiving antennas. | $F(50,50),$ <br> is factor |

See "Fifth Interim Report of the Planning Subcommittee of the FCC Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service," March, 1992

## II. ATSC DTV System Performance Capabilities

See "Final Technical Report," prepared by the Technical Subgroup of the FCC Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service, October 30, 1995. The values tabulated are the results of tests of the Grand Alliance system, except those marked with an asterisk. Estimates marked with "*" were made for the purpose of evaluating service and interference. Measurement data for these factors were not taken for the Grand Alliance DTV system. These estimates are based on measurements of the four DTV systems that preceeded the Grand Alliance system.

Parameter
Carrier-to-Noise Ratio
Co-channel D/U Ratio
DTV-into-NTSC
NTSC-into-DTV
DTV-into-DTV

Adjacent D/U Ratio
Lower DTV-into-NTSC
Upper DTV-into-NTSC
Lower NTSC-into-DTV
Upper NTSC-into-DTV
Lower DTV-into-DTV
Upper DTV-into-DTV
Taboo D/U Ratio, DTV-into-NTSC
N-2
$\mathrm{N}+2$
N-3
$\mathrm{N}+3$
N-4
$\mathrm{N}+4$
N-7
N+7
N-8
$\mathrm{N}+8$
$\mathrm{N}+14$
$\mathrm{N}+15$

Taboo D/U Ratio, NTSC-into-DTV

| $\mathrm{N}-2$ |  | -62.45 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathrm{~N}+2$ |  | -59.86 |
| $\mathrm{~N}-3$ | $<-61.79$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}+3$ | $<$ | -62.49 |

```
N-4
-58.00 *
```

Taboo D/U Ratio, NTSC-into-DTV (continued)
$\mathrm{N}+4$
N-7
$\mathrm{N}+7$
N-8
$\mathrm{N}+8$
$\mathrm{N}+14$
$\mathrm{N}+15$
Taboo D/U Ratio, DTV-into-DTV

| $\mathrm{N}-2$ |  | -60.52 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{~N}+2$ |  | -59.13 |
| $\mathrm{~N}-3$ | $<-60.61$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}+3$ | -61.53 |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}-4$ | $-58.00 *$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}+4$ | $-62.00 *$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}-7$ | $-63.00 *$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}+7$ | $-63.00^{*}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}-8$ | $-63.00 *$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}+8$ | $-63.00^{*}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}+14$ | $-63.00^{*}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}+15$ | $-63.00^{*}$ |  |

A-3

## APPENDIX B

## DRAFT DTV TABLE OF ALLOTMENTS

This appendix presents the draft DTV Table of Allotments. We emphasize that this table may differ significantly from the final DTV Table, depending on which principles are ultimately used to generate the table and the results of any broadcaster negotiated settlements. The table allots a DTV channel to each eligible existing broadcaster, with eligibility determined by the proposed allotment principles, and existence established by presence in the FCC TV Engineering Data Base dated May 13, 1996. Technical parameters needed for calculation of the tabulated engineering quantities were taken from the same engineering data base.

## ERP and Antenna Height

The tabulated value of effective radiated power (ERP) for DTV operation was calculated to replicate NTSC coverage. It is the maximum, over a set of uniformly spaced compass directions, of the ERP values required to extend noise-limited DTV coverage as far as the grade B contour of the NTSC station. This maximum is shown in the column entitled "DTV POWER."

To determine the ERP that will approximately replicate NTSC coverage in each specific direction, the distance to the existing grade B contour was first determined from information in the engineering data base, including directional antenna data, and from terrain elevation data at points separated by 3 arc-seconds of longitude and latitude. FCC curves (47 CFR §73.699) were applied in the usual way, as described in 47 CFR §73.684, to find this grade B contour distance. The replicating ERP for DTV was then calculated by a further application of FCC curves, with noise-limited DTV coverage defined as the presence of field strengths of 26.8, 31.8 and $43.8 \mathrm{~dB} \mu$ respectively for low VHF, high VHF and UHF, at $50 \%$ of locations and $90 \%$ of the time. The specified field strengths can be calculated from the data given in Appendix A. They include an allowance of 4 dB (lowband VHF) and 1 dB (highband VHF) for electrical noise external to TV receivers.

The column entitled "ANTENNA HEIGHT" gives the height of the transmitting antenna above average terrain as found in the engineering data base for the particular station. This value represents the height above terrain of the radiation center of the station being replicated, averaged from 3.2 to 16.1 kilometers ( 2 to 10 miles) over 8 evenly spaced radials. In a few cases, the value found in the engineering data base is unrealistically low or negative, and the height above ground or other reasonable value has been substituted.

## Evaluation of Service and Interference - Digital Television During Transition

Under the heading "DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION," prospective conditions are evaluated in terms of both area and population. The values tabulated under this heading are net values: service area is the area where the desired signal is
above the DTV noise threshold less the area where service receives interference from other DTV or NTSC stations. Similarly, the number of people served is the population receiving an adequate signal relative to noise excluding people in areas with interference.

Levels of interference are calculated as desired-to-undesired (D/U) ratios, and these levels must be above certain threshold values for acceptable service. The threshold values used to prepare the table in this appendix are those tabulated for the Grand Alliance System in Appendix A.

The procedure used to identify areas of service and interference is the following:

- Elements of area in a large rectangle centered at the desired transmitter are examined to determine whether the propagated signal is above the noise level for reception. The elemental areas are 1 square kilometer in size. Propagation predictions are made using the Longley-Rice point-to-point propagation model Version 1.2.2 taking into consideration the station's directional transmitting antenna, if any, and the transmitting antenna's height above average terrain along the pertinent radial. The desired signal is set equal to the value predicted for $50 \%$ of locations, $90 \%$ of the time.
- If the element of area has an adequate signal, the interfering signal levels from neighboring stations are similarly evaluated with Longley-Rice. Interfering signals are set equal to the values predicted for $50 \%$ of locations and $10 \%$ of the time so that we will be making a worst-case comparison.
- Finally, if the undesired signal arrives off-axis, it is reduced by an amount determined by a gain pattern assumed for the receiving system antenna.

Computer code for the Longley-Rice point-to-point radio propagation model is published in an appendix of NTIA Report 82-100, A Guide to the Use of the ITS Irregular Terrain Model in the Area Prediction Mode, authors G.A. Hufford, A.G. Longley and W.A. Kissick, U.S. Department of Commerce, April 1982. Some modifications to the code were described by G.A. Hufford in a memorandum to users of the model dated January 30, 1985. With these modifications, the code is referred to as Version 1.2.2 of the Longley-Rice model.

## Evaluation of Service and Interference - Existing NTSC

Under the heading "EXISTING NTSC," current conditions in NTSC services are evaluated along with the effects of new interference from DTV. Calculations of new interference assume that all DTV stations in the allotment table come on the air. The additional interference is evaluated in terms of both area and population with results expressed as percentages of the area and population inside the respective grade B contours.

The areas tabulated under the subheading "SERVICE," are net values calculated by subtracting areas receiving interference from the area inside each station's grade B contour. Here the only interference under consideration is that from other NTSC stations actually on
the air. Similarly, the number of people currently served is the population inside the grade B contour less the number of people in interference areas.

The effects of introducing DTV, evaluated as percentages of the reference conditions, are presented under the subheading "INTERFERENCE." Interference issues are discussed in the Further Notice at paragraphs 33, 40-41.

The procedure used to identify areas of service and interference for NTSC is the same as outlined for DTV with the following changes due to the change in type of desired station:

- In each element of area, the desired signal level is set equal to the value predicted for median conditions, that is, $50 \%$ of both locations and time by the Longley-Rice model. ( $50 \%$ of locations, $90 \%$ of time was used in the procedure outlined for DTV.) Elements of area are dropped from consideration if this desired signal level falls below the values established for NTSC grade B field strength contours in 47 CFR §73.683 (these are 47, 56 and $64 \mathrm{~dB} \mu$ respectively in the low VHF, high VHF and UHF bands).
- Interference between VHF NTSC stations is deemed to exist when the D/U ratio falls below the threshold values of $-3 \mathrm{~dB}, 28 \mathrm{~dB}$ and -13 dB respectively for lower adjacent, co-channel and upper adjacent channel relationships. For example, the most favorable ratio of the three, -13 dB , applies if the desired station is on channel 7 and the interference is on channel 8 .
- Interference between UHF NTSC stations on co- and adjacent channels is determined by the same D/U ratios used for VHF, and the criteria used for taboo channel interference are presented below.

| Taboo Channel <br> Relationship | NTSC-NTSC <br> D/U Ratio <br> $(\mathrm{dB})$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| -2 | -26.0 |
| -3 | -33.0 |
| -7 | -30.0 |
| -8 | -32.0 |


| Taboo Channel <br> Relationship | NTSC-NTSC <br> D/U Ratio <br> (dB) |
| :---: | :---: |
| +2 | -29.0 |
| +3 | -34.0 |
| +4 | -23.0 |
| +7 | -33.0 |
| +8 | -41.0 |
| +14 | -25.0 |
| +15 | -9.0 |

The NTSC-to-NTSC ratios used for interference evaluation were determined by FCC staff observers at the Advanced TV Test Center during the tests of digital systems. All values are threshold-of-visibility (TOV) observations, except the co-channel value of 28 dB which is the precise offset value corresponding to impairment rating 3 according to the Advanced TV Evaluation Laboratory in Canada. No observations were made for channel differences of -5, -4 and +5 , and no calculations were made for these taboos when evaluating NTSC-to-NTSC interference.

## Percentage Match

A single column under the heading "DTV / NTSC AREA MATCH" shows the degree to which the allotment table has succeeded in providing each NTSC station with a DTV channel for replication of service during the transition. The area which will receive DTV service is divided by the area now served by the NTSC channel, and the result is presented as a percentage. This percentage is never larger than $100 \%$ because DTV service areas outside the current grade B are ignored in this view of the consequences of the table. The areas receiving NTSC and DTV service are determined by subtracting interference areas from the area inside the NTSC station's grade B contour in the same way as service and interference are determined for the preceding columns.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA <br> HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 2 | 51 | 5011.9 | 219.0 | 28607 | 265 | 28907 | 265 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.0 |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 4 | 23 | 478.6 | 55.0 | 10968 | 256 | 10912 | 256 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 5 | 21 | 4897.8 | 250.0 | 30785 | 266 | 30730 | 266 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 7 | 16 | 1258.9 | 238.0 | 22498 | 264 | 22456 | 265 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 9 | 15 | 436.5 | 366.0 | 22176 | 265 | 22184 | 265 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 11 | 14 | 79.4 | 91.0 | 10270 | 250 | 10259 | 250 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 13 | 17 | 2511.9 | 238.0 | 26028 | 265 | 25978 | 265 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK ANCHORAGE | 33 | 32 | 0.3 | 160.9 | 1208 | 212 | 1175 | 212 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK BETHEL | 4 | 16 | 8.5 | 61.0 | 5648 | 7 | 5629 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK DILLINGHAM | 2 | 11 | 16.2 | 305.0 | 33890 | 4 | 33677 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK FAIRBANKS | 2 | 44 | 123.0 | 200.0 | 6744 | 77 | 6670 | 77 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK FAIRBANKS | 9 | 5 | 1.1 | 152.0 | 13637 | 78 | 13637 | 78 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK FAIRBANKS | 11 | 13 | 0.4 | 51.2 | 4966 | 76 | 4966 | 76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK JUNEAU | 3 | 34 | 1.3 | 78.9 | 2195 | 27 | 2155 | 27 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK JUNEAU | 8 | 9 | 0.1 | 33.0 | 3096 | 27 | 771 | 25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK KETCHIKAN | 9 | 17 | 436.5 | 366.0 | 22177 | 17 | 22184 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK NORTH POLE | 4 | 28 | 436.5 | 485.0 | 30801 | 79 | 30801 | 79 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AK SITKA | 13 | 4 | 0.1 | 47.2 | 2148 | 8 | 1132 | 8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AL ANNISTON | 40 | 32 | 50.0 | 268.0 | 11669 | 378 | 10175 | 341 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 99.4 |
| AL BESSEMER | 17 | 28 | 50.0 | 266.0 | 11776 | 230 | 11231 | 217 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| AL BIRMINGHAM | 6 | 50 | 3259.4 | 420.0 | 36695 | 1617 | 34673 | 1552 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.9 |
| AL BIRMINGHAM | 10 | 11 | 6.7 | 404.0 | 29996 | 1453 | 28693 | 1431 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 98.3 |
| AL BIRMINGHAM | 13 | 55 | 1543.3 | 408.0 | 33313 | 1557 | 29388 | 1466 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AL BIRMINGHAM | 42 | 30 | 127.6 | 421.0 | 22518 | 1240 | 21298 | 1212 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 99.8 |
| AL BIRMINGHAM | 68 | 46 | 66.9 | 314.0 | 16145 | 1087 | 15107 | 1046 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AL DEMOPOLIS | 41 | 40 | 101.5 | 333.0 | 15658 | 122 | 15551 | 122 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| AL DOTHAN | 4 | 39 | 3917.7 | 573.0 | 49542 | 827 | 44737 | 767 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| AL DOTHAN | 18 | 24 | 50.0 | 223.0 | 12995 | 280 | 12953 | 280 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| AL DOZIER | 2 | 48 | 5000.0 | 210.0 | 27038 | 479 | 22027 | 298 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AL FLORENCE | 15 | 18 | 69.0 | 223.0 | 11962 | 260 | 11868 | 259 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| AL FLORENCE | 26 | 22 | 50.0 | 230.0 | 11631 | 250 | 10822 | 237 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| AL FLORENCE | 36 | 20 | 50.0 | 221.0 | 12478 | 261 | 12231 | 259 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| AL GADSDEN | 44 | 17 | 79.7 | 303.0 | 13141 | 620 | 12307 | 532 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 99.4 |
| AL GADSDEN | 60 | 38 | 364.1 | 352.0 | 16145 | 1194 | 15315 | 1165 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| AL HOMEWOOD | 21 | 14 | 50.0 | 408.0 | 19022 | 1180 | 18302 | 1083 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 99.5 |
| AL HUNTSVILLE | 19 | 57 | 68.0 | 533.0 | 22865 | 824 | 22461 | 811 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| AL HUNTSVILLE | 25 | 24 | 56.3 | 352.0 | 17395 | 692 | 16731 | 676 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| AL HUNTSVILLE | 31 | 29 | 56.4 | 546.0 | 22523 | 820 | 21667 | 798 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 99.7 |
| AL HUNTSVILLE | 48 | 27 | 60.5 | 579.0 | 23851 | 856 | 22563 | 819 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| AL HUNTSVILLE | 54 | 34 | 141.6 | 515.0 | 20515 | 743 | 19681 | 725 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 99.8 |
| AL LOUISVILLE | 43 | 42 | 334.8 | 275.0 | 14970 | 270 | 15003 | 270 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 99.6 |


|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  |  | ING | NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ICE <br> ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE |  | NEW INTE | ERENCE | DTV/ <br> NTSC |
|  | NTSC | DTV | DTV | ANTENNA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | AREA (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (\% NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH (\%) |
| AL MOBILE | 5 | 47 | 3917.7 | 581.0 | 49343 | 1306 | 49322 | 1309 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| AL MOBILE | 10 | 9 | 6.3 | 381.0 | 31924 | 1010 | 30550 | 998 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | NTSC | DTV |  |  | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | RANSITION | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ANTENNA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | PEOPLE <br> (\% NL Pop) | $\begin{gathered} \text { MATCH } \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ |
| AL MOBILE | 15 | 26 | 411.9 | 521.0 | 23245 | 984 | 23125 | 984 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| AL MOBILE | 21 | 17 | 50.0 | 436.0 | 16080 | 818 | 16045 | 816 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| AL MOBILE | 42 | 41 | 50.0 | 183.0 | 11879 | 549 | 11674 | 540 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| AL MONTGOMERY | 12 | 16 | 1751.9 | 610.0 | 45198 | 920 | 41793 | 863 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AL MONTGOMERY | 20 | 36 | 50.0 | 226.0 | 11994 | 358 | 11783 | 357 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 99.7 |
| AL MONTGOMERY | 26 | 25 | 52.2 | 183.0 | 12513 | 370 | 12465 | 369 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 99.8 |
| AL MONTGOMERY | 32 | 31 | 365.7 | 545.0 | 28376 | 528 | 28051 | 526 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| AL MONTGOMERY | 45 | 53 | 50.0 | 308.0 | 12435 | 370 | 12183 | 368 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| AL MOUNT CHEAHA | 7 | 52 | 1780.8 | 610.0 | 43162 | 1984 | 38412 | 1739 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 99.8 |
| AL OPELIKA | 66 | 18 | 50.0 | 207.0 | 11787 | 483 | 11201 | 473 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| AL OZARK | 34 | 23 | 50.0 | 142.0 | 8730 | 227 | 8681 | 226 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 99.9 |
| AL SELMA | 8 | 29 | 1588.6 | 515.0 | 40428 | 674 | 35703 | 626 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| AL TROY | 67 | 51 | 65.5 | 592.0 | 20443 | 454 | 19953 | 452 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.2 |
| AL TUSCALOOSA | 33 | 39 | 50.0 | 165.0 | 11004 | 278 | 10618 | 274 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 99.9 |
| AL TUSKEGEE | 22 | 15 | 415.5 | 610.0 | 34650 | 1138 | 31996 | 1016 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 99.2 |
| AR ARKADELPHIA | 9 | 15 | 1541.1 | 326.0 | 29266 | 375 | 24604 | 317 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AR EL DORADO | 10 | 28 | 1757.2 | 605.0 | 45253 | 663 | 31775 | 510 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AR FAYETTEVILLE | 13 | 18 | 1726.2 | 506.0 | 37446 | 718 | 31585 | 634 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AR FAYETTEVILLE | 29 | 28 | 62.1 | 270.0 | 13768 | 285 | 13254 | 281 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 99.9 |
| AR FORT SMITH | 5 | 46 | 4017.2 | 384.0 | 30929 | 586 | 29032 | 537 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.3 |
| AR FORT SMITH | 24 | 17 | 153.8 | 317.0 | 13619 | 370 | 13979 | 383 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 93.6 |
| AR FORT SMITH | 40 | 39 | 224.5 | 610.0 | 21407 | 307 | 19467 | 290 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 99.8 |
| AR HOT SPRINGS | 26 | 27 | 374.9 | 275.0 | 15191 | 412 | 13630 | 223 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| AR JONESBORO | 8 | 35 | 1593.1 | 533.0 | 41047 | 675 | 37003 | 625 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 99.7 |
| AR JONESBORO | 19 | 20 | 53.1 | 311.0 | 16315 | 226 | 16275 | 226 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| AR JONESBORO | 48 | 49 | 115.9 | 305.0 | 18169 | 265 | 18032 | 262 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| AR LIttle Rock | 2 | 32 | 3883.7 | 543.0 | 46831 | 1003 | 39788 | 960 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| AR LITTLE ROCK | 4 | 47 | 3776.4 | 503.0 | 44402 | 1006 | 41814 | 978 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.2 |
| AR LITTLE ROCK | 7 | 22 | 1740.2 | 591.0 | 43593 | 974 | 40044 | 946 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AR LItTLE ROCK | 11 | 12 | 8.2 | 521.0 | 38769 | 956 | 35554 | 923 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| AR LITTLE ROCK | 16 | 19 | 412.8 | 539.0 | 26931 | 875 | 26516 | 867 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 99.4 |
| AR LIttle Rock | 42 | 41 | 270.0 | 156.0 | 14820 | 607 | 14743 | 606 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 99.1 |
| AR MOUNTAIN VIEW | 6 | 45 | 3600.4 | 424.0 | 39050 | 549 | 31332 | 362 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| AR NEWARK | 17 | 26 | 50.0 | 162.0 | 3697 | 54 | 3506 | 51 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| AR PINE BLUFF | 25 | 14 | 227.7 | 182.0 | 11316 | 578 | 10622 | 568 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AR PINE BLUFF | 38 | 30 | 386.9 | 593.0 | 26243 | 804 | 25438 | 788 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| AR ROGERS | 51 | 52 | 50.0 | 143.0 | 6975 | 231 | 6424 | 224 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ FLAGStAFF | 2 | 49 | 3860.6 | 488.0 | 36662 | 165 | 40825 | 196 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89.5 |
| AZ FLAGSTAFF | 4 | 36 | 5000.0 | 115.0 | 15123 | 81 | 13801 | 83 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.6 |
| AZ FLAGSTAFF | 13 | 16 | 1568.5 | 474.0 | 30513 | 157 | 27353 | 128 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ GREEN VALLEY | 46 | 47 | 414.6 | 618.0 | 24697 | 734 | 21206 | 721 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 99.5 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  |  | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SE | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  | NTSC | DTV |  | ANTENNA |  |  |  | PEOPLE |  |  | AREA MATCH |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  | POWER <br> (kW) | HAAT <br> (m) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (\% NL Pop) | (\%) |
| AZ NOGALES | 11 | 14 | 1635.2 | 507.0 | 27461 | 682 | 24894 | 681 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| AZ Phoenix | 3 | 29 | 3913.7 | 542.0 | 38362 | 2234 | 40185 | 2234 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.7 |
| AZ Phoenix | 5 | 42 | 3910.9 | 539.0 | 37353 | 2231 | 39713 | 2234 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.1 |
| AZ PHOENIX | 8 | 17 | 1674.0 | 536.0 | 33879 | 2225 | 31886 | 2223 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| AZ PHOENIX | 10 | 24 | 1712.2 | 558.0 | 34073 | 2225 | 31756 | 2215 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| AZ Phoenix | 15 | 23 | 50.0 | 521.0 | 15884 | 2198 | 15087 | 2181 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| AZ Phoenix | 21 | 22 | 67.1 | 489.0 | 18262 | 2207 | 17454 | 2202 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| AZ Phoenix | 33 | 32 | 145.1 | 521.0 | 18021 | 2199 | 17342 | 2192 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ PhoEnix | 45 | 44 | 186.8 | 545.0 | 23272 | 2218 | 21166 | 2183 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ PHOENIX | 61 | 35 | 164.4 | 541.0 | 20560 | 2217 | 19301 | 2205 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Az PRESCOTT | 7 | 14 | 50.0 | 856.0 | 18520 | 165 | 17194 | 133 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| AZ TOLLESON | 51 | 52 | 413.1 | 535.0 | 26057 | 2220 | 24325 | 2216 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ TUCSON | 4 | 31 | 1061.0 | 1100.0 | 40650 | 702 | 47824 | 813 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.1 |
| AZ TUCSON | 6 | 48 | 1091.6 | 1106.0 | 38527 | 671 | 40390 | 738 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.4 |
| AZ TUCSON | 9 | 20 | 472.5 | 1134.0 | 36033 | 696 | 34008 | 704 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.9 |
| AZ TUCSON | 13 | 16 | 1687.3 | 622.0 | 33525 | 767 | 26960 | 732 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ TUCSON | 18 | 19 | 167.3 | 600.0 | 18412 | 690 | 16824 | 685 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 99.5 |
| AZ TUCSON | 27 | 26 | 50.0 | 175.0 | 3377 | 626 | 2943 | 618 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| AZ TUCSON | 40 | 41 | 89.5 | 619.0 | 15813 | 673 | 15008 | 672 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ YUMA | 11 | 19 | 1735.1 | 493.0 | 35290 | 233 | 33386 | 232 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| AZ YUMA | 13 | 16 | 1575.4 | 475.0 | 28335 | 231 | 26495 | 230 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA ANAHEIM | 56 | 38 | 249.7 | 728.0 | 21850 | 12051 | 21220 | 11492 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 98.4 |
| CA ARCATA | 23 | 22 | 50.0 | 510.0 | 11327 | 111 | 10480 | 97 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA AVALON | 54 | 31 | 417.2 | 372.0 | 27380 | 9257 | 25592 | 7179 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| CA BAKERSFIELD | 17 | 54 | 374.6 | 427.0 | 16007 | 531 | 15854 | 499 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.7 |
| CA BAKERSFIELD | 23 | 31 | 132.2 | 1128.0 | 20337 | 568 | 19797 | 564 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| CA BAKERSFIELD | 29 | 12 | 3.2 | 1137.0 | 19813 | 556 | 14498 | 466 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA BAKERSFIELD | 45 | 42 | 411.0 | 404.0 | 16943 | 586 | 16480 | 540 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA BARSTOW | 64 | 44 | 219.0 | 518.0 | 17278 | 677 | 16091 | 659 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| CA CERES | 23 | 22 | 50.0 | 47.0 | 1417 | 346 | 1417 | 346 | 9.6 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| CA CHICO | 12 | 15 | 3437.1 | 396.0 | 30475 | 570 | 29229 | 562 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 99.7 |
| CA CHICO | 24 | 4 | 1.0 | 564.0 | 23058 | 359 | 21026 | 347 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| CA CLOVIS | 43 | 44 | 50.0 | 671.0 | 11710 | 935 | 11083 | 931 | 12.5 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| CA CONCORD | 42 | 56 | 83.3 | 856.0 | 26830 | 6280 | 26656 | 6234 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 99.0 |
| CA CORONA | 52 | 15 | 167.3 | 896.0 | 18891 | 12437 | 18769 | 12125 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 96.3 |
| CA Cotati | 22 | 23 | 50.0 | 620.0 | 10454 | 1767 | 8448 | 1284 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| CA EL CENTRO | 7 | 14 | 1637.1 | 389.0 | 23044 | 189 | 21853 | 189 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA EL Centro | 9 | 18 | 1583.0 | 488.0 | 27713 | 229 | 26696 | 229 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA EUREKA | 3 | 34 | 3874.8 | 503.0 | 31662 | 135 | 35305 | 139 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89.6 |
| CA EUREKA | 6 | 49 | 5000.0 | 530.0 | 38788 | 138 | 42165 | 143 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 91.9 |
| CA EUREKA | 13 | 18 | 1724.6 | 515.0 | 30061 | 120 | 28745 | 119 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EXI | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SER | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTER | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  | NTSC | DTV <br> CHAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  | POWER <br> (kW) | (m) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \text { NL Pop }) \end{gathered}$ | (\%) |
| CA FRESNO | 18 | 28 | 90.5 | 677.0 | 21234 | 1110 | 20990 | 1103 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| CA FRESNO | 24 | 7 | 3.2 | 716.0 | 24064 | 1124 | 21459 | 1102 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA FRESNO | 30 | 4 | 1.0 | 622.0 | 21770 | 1132 | 18908 | 1115 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 99.5 |
| CA FRESNO | 47 | 15 | 203.3 | 597.0 | 20365 | 1107 | 18692 | 1077 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA FRESNO | 53 | 34 | 194.3 | 581.0 | 18484 | 1101 | 17906 | 1088 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| CA HANFORD | 21 | 20 | 145.3 | 561.0 | 19041 | 1109 | 18511 | 1092 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| CA HUNTINGTON BEAC | 50 | 49 | 375.3 | 330.0 | 10711 | 9167 | 10114 | 9085 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 99.6 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 2 | 48 | 1122.2 | 1107.0 | 41312 | 13721 | 48789 | 14301 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 82.5 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 4 | 32 | 1413.0 | 984.0 | 41465 | 13842 | 47533 | 14263 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 83.5 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 5 | 33 | 1453.5 | 976.0 | 41775 | 13825 | 48131 | 14411 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.8 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 7 | 53 | 662.7 | 978.0 | 32569 | 13256 | 34943 | 13573 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 92.6 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 9 | 47 | 621.0 | 970.0 | 23999 | 12726 | 25075 | 12901 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 94.2 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 11 | 59 | 825.2 | 896.0 | 33588 | 13244 | 34940 | 13524 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.5 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 13 | 21 | 802.0 | 899.0 | 35865 | 13638 | 34365 | 13489 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 22 | 60 | 194.0 | 889.0 | 16783 | 12197 | 16452 | 12102 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 99.7 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 28 | 27 | 192.4 | 927.0 | 25295 | 12905 | 24117 | 12559 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 99.9 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 34 | 35 | 134.1 | 896.0 | 22175 | 12599 | 21202 | 12358 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 99.9 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 58 | 41 | 167.3 | 875.0 | 23955 | 12780 | 22184 | 12203 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| CA LOS ANGELES | 68 | 36 | 173.8 | 878.0 | 24406 | 12723 | 22859 | 12321 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| CA MERCED | 51 | 32 | 357.6 | 680.0 | 23326 | 1337 | 22344 | 1318 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| CA MODESTO | 19 | 38 | 415.1 | 573.0 | 24581 | 2526 | 24938 | 2543 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 98.1 |
| CA MONTEREY | 46 | 41 | 84.7 | 771.0 | 17052 | 711 | 16500 | 692 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 99.9 |
| CA MONTEREY | 67 | 40 | 74.1 | 701.0 | 15334 | 1315 | 14251 | 756 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| CA NOVATO | 68 | 35 | 417.2 | 431.0 | 23174 | 4184 | 21572 | 3883 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 98.8 |
| CA OAKLAND | 2 | 34 | 3548.7 | 479.0 | 35427 | 5881 | 36479 | 5954 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.0 |
| CA ONTARIO | 46 | 67 | 144.7 | 927.0 | 18728 | 12198 | 18317 | 12044 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| CA OXNARD | 63 | 24 | 103.0 | 549.0 | 13369 | 2031 | 12352 | 1492 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 99.6 |
| CA PALM SPRINGS | 36 | 57 | 50.0 | 207.0 | 6142 | 270 | 5971 | 260 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| CA PALM SPRINGS | 42 | 43 | 110.1 | 1087.0 | 15874 | 1219 | 14730 | 947 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| CA PARADISE | 30 | 31 | 160.1 | 440.0 | 17051 | 342 | 16948 | 348 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 98.5 |
| CA PORTERVILLE | 61 | 50 | 213.6 | 811.0 | 24375 | 1395 | 23856 | 1354 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| CA RANCHO PALOS VE | 44 | 45 | 410.7 | 451.0 | 18040 | 9283 | 16861 | 7046 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| CA REDDING | 7 | 14 | 540.2 | 1103.0 | 35842 | 322 | 35585 | 322 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.1 |
| CA REDDING | 9 | 19 | 541.0 | 1097.0 | 35462 | 320 | 34970 | 318 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| CA RIVERSIDE | 62 | 26 | 361.9 | 723.0 | 19400 | 11825 | 18502 | 11530 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 99.8 |
| CA SACRAMENTO | 3 | 33 | 3915.9 | 591.0 | 43582 | 4795 | 42119 | 4221 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| CA SACRAMENTO | 6 | 45 | 3912.4 | 567.0 | 42159 | 4680 | 38510 | 4021 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.7 |
| CA SACRAMENTO | 10 | 59 | 1731.3 | 595.0 | 36687 | 4518 | 35767 | 4076 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 96.9 |
| CA SACRAMENTO | 29 | 14 | 333.4 | 321.0 | 12379 | 1546 | 12763 | 1564 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 95.7 |
| CA SACRAMENTO | 31 | 21 | 412.2 | 558.0 | 25953 | 3732 | 24988 | 3540 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 97.5 |
| CA SACRAMENTO | 40 | 53 | 408.7 | 597.0 | 25704 | 3733 | 25297 | 3427 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 98.0 |


| StATE AND CITY | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWER } \\ & \text { (kW) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ANTENNA } \\ & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | DIGItAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW Interference |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (thous) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & (\text { Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| CA SALINAS | 8 | 43 | 778.9 | 896.0 | 28937 | 4714 | 26763 | 2870 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.5 |
| CA SALINAS | 35 | 31 | 146.5 | 735.0 | 17285 | 916 | 16564 | 745 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 99.9 |


|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  |  | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SE | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
| STATE AND CITY | NTSC | DTV <br> CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWFR } \end{aligned}$ | ANTENNA |  | PEOPLE |  | PEOPLE | AREA | PEOPLE | AREA |
| STAIE AND CITY |  |  | (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAA } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (\% NL Area) | (\% NL Pop) | (\%) |
| CA SAN BERNARDINO | 18 | 19 | 307.9 | 725.0 | 22712 | 12165 | 21882 | 11777 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| CA SAN BERNARDINO | 24 | 25 | 73.9 | 509.0 | 13793 | 7746 | 12677 | 5352 | 2.5 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| CA SAN BERNARDINO | 30 | 55 | 72.0 | 713.0 | 19025 | 11812 | 18423 | 11416 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| CA SAN DIEGO | 8 | 23 | 3209.3 | 226.0 | 24913 | 2737 | 23563 | 2663 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA SAN DIEGO | 10 | 29 | 2024.8 | 229.0 | 20929 | 2686 | 20069 | 2632 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA SAN DIEGO | 15 | 17 | 218.2 | 613.0 | 22022 | 2535 | 21403 | 2505 | 15.6 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| CA SAN DIEGO | 39 | 40 | 175.9 | 577.0 | 21034 | 2460 | 20840 | 2328 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.8 |
| CA SAN DIEGO | 51 | 52 | 209.3 | 579.0 | 21092 | 2467 | 21182 | 2424 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 97.1 |
| CA SAN DIEGO | 69 | 46 | 399.6 | 594.0 | 20655 | 2530 | 20238 | 2475 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.9 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 4 | 18 | 3812.9 | 512.0 | 41007 | 6515 | 37369 | 5896 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 97.0 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 5 | 28 | 3770.3 | 506.0 | 40251 | 6474 | 37367 | 5960 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.8 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 7 | 61 | 1589.9 | 509.0 | 33669 | 5813 | 31937 | 5854 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 97.3 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 9 | 57 | 1591.3 | 509.0 | 33320 | 5823 | 30024 | 5414 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.2 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 14 | 15 | 163.7 | 381.0 | 19124 | 5188 | 18347 | 5099 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 99.0 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 20 | 24 | 255.2 | 472.0 | 18623 | 5486 | 17073 | 5287 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 99.8 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 26 | 27 | 161.1 | 421.0 | 15339 | 5121 | 14169 | 4936 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 98.8 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 32 | 30 | 68.8 | 491.0 | 15024 | 5175 | 13512 | 4814 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 99.9 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 38 | 39 | 406.2 | 440.0 | 17528 | 5258 | 15252 | 4756 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 99.9 |
| CA SAN FRANCISCO | 44 | 19 | 400.8 | 491.0 | 17342 | 5297 | 15785 | 4877 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 99.0 |
| CA SAN JOSE | 11 | 12 | 3.2 | 844.0 | 33502 | 5477 | 29610 | 4961 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| CA SAN JOSE | 36 | 55 | 352.4 | 686.0 | 16496 | 5319 | 14377 | 5059 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 99.7 |
| CA SAN JOSE | 48 | 49 | 390.9 | 631.0 | 15387 | 5019 | 13687 | 4833 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 99.8 |
| CA SAN JOSE | 54 | 47 | 50.0 | 585.0 | 9060 | 4686 | 7971 | 4308 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 99.8 |
| CA SAN JOSE | 65 | 50 | 268.0 | 812.0 | 18228 | 4583 | 17003 | 4464 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.4 |
| CA SAN LUIS OBISPO | 6 | 10 | 22.0 | 543.0 | 41616 | 401 | 41912 | 412 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| CA SAN LUIS OBISPO | 33 | 19 | 50.0 | 440.0 | 6592 | 261 | 5464 | 246 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| CA SAN MATEO | 60 | 29 | 241.9 | 362.0 | 13023 | 4804 | 12237 | 4673 | 9.0 | 4.3 | 98.2 |
| CA SANGER | 59 | 36 | 75.0 | 591.0 | 16211 | 853 | 15422 | 842 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| CA SANTA ANA | 40 | 66 | 50.0 | 881.0 | 19238 | 12400 | 18469 | 12222 | 8.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| CA SANTA BARBARA | 3 | 51 | 1673.4 | 917.0 | 42231 | 1158 | 46654 | 1290 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.5 |
| CA SANTA BARBARA | 38 | 22 | 185.9 | 887.0 | 23782 | 768 | 23378 | 763 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 97.9 |
| CA SANTA MARIA | 12 | 25 | 541.0 | 591.0 | 26470 | 377 | 25407 | 362 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 99.7 |
| CA SANTA ROSA | 50 | 41 | 50.0 | 939.0 | 19064 | 1173 | 14792 | 881 | 5.9 | 12.1 | 100.0 |
| CA StOCKTON | 13 | 69 | 1731.3 | 594.0 | 37187 | 4597 | 36195 | 4666 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.0 |
| CA STOCKTON | 58 | 25 | 411.9 | 559.0 | 24531 | 3759 | 23524 | 3462 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 99.9 |
| CA StOCKTON | 64 | 63 | 144.7 | 874.0 | 30567 | 6954 | 28321 | 6056 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| CA TWENTYNINE PALM | 31 | 28 | 50.0 | 90.0 | 2937 | 41 | 2719 | 41 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA VAllejo | 66 | 51 | 255.9 | 466.0 | 14897 | 5268 | 13078 | 3890 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.1 |
| CA VENTURA | 57 | 43 | 370.2 | 530.0 | 16381 | 2891 | 14674 | 1760 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| CA VISALIA | 26 | 27 | 299.3 | 792.0 | 26345 | 1122 | 25565 | 1118 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CA VISALIA | 49 | 9 | 3.2 | 835.0 | 23246 | 1387 | 21185 | 1319 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | NTSC | DTV | DTV | ANTENNA | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | PEOPLE <br> (\% NL Pop) | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| CA WATSONVILLE | 25 | 52 | 50.0 | 675.0 | 11802 | 1187 | 10965 | 718 |  | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| CO BOULDER | 14 | 15 | 154.5 | 351.0 | 15957 | 2041 | 15716 | 2037 |  | 0.7 | 0.2 | 99.6 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION ICE |  |  | ING NTSC |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTER | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  | NTSC | DTV | DTV | ANTENNA |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \quad \text { NL Pop) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { MATCH } \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ |
| CO BROOMFIELD | 12 | 17 | 2348.7 | 738.0 | 33128 | 2187 | 31016 | 2165 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.2 |
| CO CASTLE ROCK | 53 | 47 | 322.7 | 193.0 | 11801 | 1720 | 11208 | 1686 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CO COLORADO SPRING | 11 | 10 | 7.7 | 725.0 | 29797 | 831 | 26686 | 633 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| CO COLORADO SPRING | 13 | 24 | 1174.7 | 652.0 | 30427 | 1592 | 24772 | 629 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| CO COLORADO SPRING | 21 | 22 | 123.1 | 656.0 | 17744 | 555 | 16718 | 540 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 99.6 |
| CO DENVER | 2 | 44 | 5000.0 | 319.0 | 29807 | 2272 | 31713 | 2314 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.3 |
| CO DENVER | 4 | 34 | 5000.0 | 451.0 | 33752 | 2304 | 32687 | 2327 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.4 |
| CO DENVER | 6 | 36 | 5000.0 | 292.0 | 28790 | 2257 | 27638 | 2149 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.5 |
| CO DENVER | 7 | 18 | 3437.7 | 308.0 | 26796 | 2256 | 25377 | 2207 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.0 |
| CO DENVER | 9 | 16 | 3435.0 | 280.0 | 26167 | 2246 | 23896 | 2193 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.1 |
| CO DENVER | 20 | 19 | 414.6 | 383.0 | 18502 | 2068 | 17524 | 2020 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 99.6 |
| CO DENVER | 31 | 30 | 414.4 | 317.0 | 16887 | 2044 | 16466 | 2033 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| CO DENVER | 41 | 42 | 148.1 | 344.0 | 12440 | 1886 | 12336 | 1882 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 99.6 |
| CO DENVER | 50 | 49 | 165.3 | 233.0 | 12910 | 1878 | 12482 | 1866 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CO DENVER | 59 | 35 | 269.4 | 96.0 | 7786 | 1770 | 7899 | 1800 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.4 |
| CO DURANGO | 6 | 26 | 97.6 | 110.0 | 8152 | 63 | 9311 | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 87.3 |
| CO FORT COLLINS | 22 | 21 | 76.5 | 256.0 | 13277 | 434 | 13063 | 418 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| CO GLENWOOD SPRING | 3 | 45 | 2301.6 | 771.0 | 25413 | 67 | 31999 | 87 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 77.9 |
| CO GRAND JUNCTION | 5 | 48 | 155.9 | 33.0 | 5271 | 91 | 6731 | 92 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 78.3 |
| CO GRAND JUNCTION | 8 | 7 | 3.7 | 829.0 | 32053 | 144 | 26318 | 115 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CO LONGMONT | 25 | 26 | 368.8 | 332.0 | 14412 | 2126 | 14261 | 2125 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 99.9 |
| CO MONTROSE | 10 | 13 | 3.2 | 33.0 | 4907 | 33 | 4544 | 33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CO PUEBLO | 5 | 39 | 3554.3 | 396.0 | 32684 | 592 | 32241 | 584 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.6 |
| CO PUEBLO | 8 | 23 | 891.9 | 727.0 | 30728 | 1466 | 26061 | 620 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| CO STEAMBOAT SPRIN | 24 | 14 | 50.0 | 157.0 | 1629 | 11 | 1369 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CO STERLING | 3 | 40 | 3737.2 | 232.0 | 26452 | 71 | 22909 | 61 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| CT BRIDGEPORT | 43 | 6 | 1.0 | 156.0 | 10675 | 2970 | 10148 | 2788 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 97.7 |
| CT BRIDGEPORT | 49 | 12 | 3.2 | 222.0 | 11690 | 3937 | 10220 | 3330 | 13.3 | 17.6 | 99.9 |
| CT HARTFORD | 3 | 35 | 5000.0 | 276.0 | 28407 | 4413 | 25124 | 3891 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 |
| CT HARTFORD | 18 | 9 | 3.2 | 299.0 | 16657 | 2916 | 16220 | 2972 | 17.6 | 14.1 | 91.1 |
| CT HARTFORD | 24 | 63 | 50.0 | 262.0 | 12283 | 2707 | 11214 | 2569 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 99.6 |
| CT HARTFORD | 61 | 60 | 374.9 | 515.0 | 19346 | 3218 | 16485 | 2807 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 99.8 |
| CT NEW BRITAIN | 30 | 29 | 218.2 | 451.0 | 23658 | 4029 | 21908 | 3689 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 99.9 |
| CT NEW HAVEN | 8 | 16 | 1094.5 | 363.0 | 27098 | 6199 | 23521 | 4707 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| CT NEW HAVEN | 59 | 46 | 170.7 | 314.0 | 18627 | 4310 | 17942 | 4081 | 8.6 | 13.5 | 98.5 |
| CT NEW HAVEN | 65 | 39 | 50.0 | 82.0 | 1807 | 635 | 1681 | 596 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| CT NEW LONDON | 26 | 50 | 171.9 | 381.0 | 16747 | 2517 | 14885 | 1705 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 98.7 |
| CT NORWICH | 53 | 45 | 50.0 | 207.0 | 10906 | 1378 | 10247 | 856 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 97.1 |
| CT WATERBURY | 20 | 32 | 132.2 | 366.0 | 19589 | 4466 | 17631 | 3756 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| DC WASHINGTON | 4 | 36 | 5000.0 | 237.0 | 28107 | 6605 | 24781 | 6451 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 98.6 |
| DC WASHINGTON | 5 | 30 | 5000.0 | 235.0 | 28271 | 6627 | 26776 | 6536 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 99.4 |




|  | NTSC | DTV | DTV | ANTENNA | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE |  | NEW INTE | ERENCE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| FL LEESBURG | 45 | 46 | 261.3 | 138.0 | 12079 | 1435 | 11356 | 1429 |  | 0.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| FL LEESBURG | 55 | 29 | 410.6 | 515.0 | 26345 | 2114 | 26136 | 2111 |  | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION ICE |  |  | ING NTSC |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTER | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  | NTSC | DTV <br> CHAN |  |  |  |  |  | PEOPLE |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  | POWER <br> (kW) | (m) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (\% NL Pop) | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| FL TAMPA | 8 | 54 | 1572.5 | 471.0 | 38271 | 3517 | 35083 | 3220 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| FL TAMPA | 13 | 12 | 6.8 | 433.0 | 34354 | 3353 | 35590 | 3386 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 96.5 |
| FL TAMPA | 16 | 17 | 77.0 | 308.0 | 15344 | 2727 | 15342 | 2727 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| FL TAMPA | 28 | 57 | 175.2 | 471.0 | 25860 | 3041 | 21662 | 2884 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| FL TAMPA | 50 | 7 | 3.2 | 445.0 | 27487 | 3091 | 23994 | 2950 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| FL TEQUESTA | 25 | 40 | 416.0 | 453.0 | 21927 | 1347 | 21752 | 1215 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| FL TICE | 49 | 5 | 1.0 | 312.0 | 15563 | 725 | 15604 | 719 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.8 |
| FL VENICE | 62 | 42 | 245.8 | 167.0 | 11743 | 721 | 11473 | 714 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| FL WEST PALM BEACH | 5 | 19 | 3993.6 | 302.0 | 34359 | 4041 | 31469 | 2498 | 13.2 | 1.1 | 99.9 |
| FL WEST PALM BEACH | 12 | 13 | 5.6 | 299.0 | 29140 | 3711 | 27731 | 3707 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| FL WEST PALM BEACH | 29 | 28 | 416.7 | 457.0 | 24165 | 3772 | 24154 | 3764 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| FL WEST PALM BEACH | 42 | 59 | 125.9 | 439.0 | 19843 | 2486 | 19837 | 2478 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA ALBANY | 10 | 52 | 1843.0 | 293.0 | 28528 | 594 | 25926 | 544 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| GA ALBANY | 31 | 32 | 73.1 | 302.0 | 16855 | 390 | 16854 | 390 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| GA ATHENS | 8 | 42 | 1607.8 | 326.0 | 29551 | 3375 | 26072 | 3258 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA ATHENS | 34 | 25 | 394.9 | 440.0 | 22439 | 3051 | 21292 | 2813 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| GA ATLANTA | 2 | 51 | 3962.0 | 316.0 | 33229 | 3535 | 29138 | 3381 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 99.9 |
| GA ATLANTA | 5 | 50 | 3878.0 | 326.0 | 33583 | 3545 | 31391 | 3449 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA ATLANTA | 11 | 10 | 6.0 | 320.0 | 27220 | 3346 | 26233 | 3330 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 98.3 |
| GA ATLANTA | 17 | 23 | 124.0 | 332.0 | 19058 | 3077 | 18310 | 3035 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 99.6 |
| GA ATLANTA | 30 | 31 | 64.2 | 334.0 | 17357 | 2994 | 16498 | 2946 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 99.9 |
| GA ATLANTA | 36 | 20 | 159.1 | 332.0 | 19831 | 3111 | 18942 | 3069 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 99.3 |
| GA ATLANTA | 46 | 45 | 131.8 | 332.0 | 19535 | 3105 | 19186 | 3087 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 99.4 |
| GA AtLANTA | 57 | 48 | 84.9 | 319.0 | 10868 | 2653 | 10768 | 2651 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 99.7 |
| GA ATLANTA | 69 | 43 | 151.6 | 299.0 | 17977 | 3013 | 17797 | 3016 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.4 |
| GA AUGUSTA | 6 | 44 | 3227.0 | 418.0 | 40003 | 1260 | 34060 | 891 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA AUGUSTA | 12 | 59 | 1576.5 | 485.0 | 38430 | 1220 | 32503 | 923 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA AUGUSTA | 26 | 30 | 97.3 | 485.0 | 23728 | 642 | 22567 | 609 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| GA AUGUSTA | 54 | 36 | 145.6 | 385.0 | 17991 | 549 | 18113 | 552 | 16.8 | 7.3 | 98.7 |
| GA BAINBRIDGE | 49 | 50 | 63.6 | 246.0 | 10611 | 359 | 10599 | 357 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA BAXLEY | 34 | 25 | 50.0 | 147.0 | 6449 | 90 | 6427 | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA BRUNSWICK | 21 | 19 | 149.6 | 311.0 | 15978 | 219 | 15518 | 216 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA CHATSWORTH | 18 | 28 | 386.9 | 564.0 | 18699 | 1311 | 16046 | 971 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 99.9 |
| GA COCHRAN | 29 | 7 | 3.2 | 350.0 | 20918 | 537 | 19674 | 507 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 99.9 |
| GA COLUMBUS | 3 | 47 | 3915.5 | 543.0 | 47958 | 1298 | 36480 | 878 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA COLUMBUS | 9 | 33 | 1591.0 | 503.0 | 40480 | 998 | 31929 | 729 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA COLUMBUS | 28 | 27 | 379.2 | 461.0 | 21998 | 826 | 21214 | 802 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| GA COLUMBUS | 38 | 19 | 74.0 | 399.0 | 20739 | 590 | 20249 | 584 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| GA COLUMBUS | 54 | 44 | 50.0 | 345.0 | 16574 | 510 | 16024 | 503 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| GA CORDELE | 55 | 46 | 50.0 | 125.0 | 5647 | 77 | 5643 | 77 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| GA DALTON | 23 | 16 | 50.0 | 447.0 | 11933 | 696 | 10153 | 636 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 100.0 |


| StAte And City | NTSC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWER } \\ & \text { (kW) } \end{aligned}$ | Antenna HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISting ntsc |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV/ } \\ & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { AREA } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW Interference |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (thous) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (\% NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| GA DAWSon | 25 | 21 | 50.0 | 329.0 | 14221 | 275 | 14105 | 273 |  | 3.6 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| GA MACON | 13 | 35 | 3044.2 | 238.0 | 25668 | 675 | 20815 | 593 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |





|  | NTSC | DTV | DTV | ANTENNA | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  |  | DTV/NTSC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE |  | NEW INTE | ERENCE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| ID MOSCOW | 12 | 5 | 3.2 | 346.0 | 29101 | 156 | 26457 | 152 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.9 |
| ID NAMPA | 6 | 25 | 2105.2 | 811.0 | 45424 | 393 | 47939 | 393 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.1 |
| ID NAMPA | 12 | 18 | 895.8 | 829.0 | 39391 | 392 | 37416 | 390 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EX | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SER | VICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | RANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTER | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| ID POCATELLO | 6 | 41 | 5000.0 | 466.0 | 33448 | 266 | 35451 | 260 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89.3 |
| ID POCATELLO | 10 | 17 | 571.8 | 465.0 | 30096 | 229 | 28382 | 228 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ID TWIN FALLS | 11 | 15 | 1788.9 | 323.0 | 28304 | 131 | 26750 | 129 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ID TWIN FALLS | 13 | 16 | 53.4 | 161.0 | 11399 | 101 | 11318 | 101 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ID TWIN FALLS | 35 | 34 | 50.0 | 164.0 | 3166 | 66 | 3147 | 66 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL AURORA | 60 | 47 | 413.1 | 494.0 | 27700 | 8419 | 27835 | 8417 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| IL BLOOMINGTON | 43 | 42 | 50.0 | 293.0 | 15347 | 597 | 15068 | 562 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 99.9 |
| IL CARBONDALE | 8 | 10 | 5.2 | 268.0 | 24165 | 650 | 21513 | 531 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| IL CHAMPAIGN | 3 | 36 | 4368.3 | 287.0 | 33506 | 909 | 23457 | 719 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| IL CHAMPAIGN | 15 | 41 | 50.0 | 396.0 | 16496 | 430 | 16361 | 425 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| IL CHARLESTON | 51 | 31 | 50.0 | 70.0 | 3110 | 75 | 3110 | 75 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| IL CHICAGO | 2 | 48 | 919.7 | 418.0 | 31419 | 8574 | 22376 | 8180 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL CHICAGO | 5 | 29 | 458.9 | 494.0 | 30591 | 8481 | 27981 | 8315 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 99.6 |
| IL CHICAGO | 7 | 25 | 227.2 | 515.0 | 28937 | 8459 | 27401 | 8355 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| IL CHICAGO | 9 | 19 | 470.8 | 415.0 | 26927 | 8382 | 26310 | 8322 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 97.3 |
| IL CHICAGO | 11 | 69 | 253.5 | 497.0 | 28816 | 8451 | 25872 | 8210 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| IL CHICAGO | 20 | 3 | 1.0 | 378.0 | 18070 | 7917 | 16549 | 7875 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 98.6 |
| IL CHICAGO | 26 | 27 | 119.7 | 472.0 | 21751 | 8172 | 21592 | 8144 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 99.7 |
| IL CHICAGO | 32 | 31 | 407.6 | 430.0 | 23824 | 8306 | 23381 | 8283 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| IL CHICAGO | 38 | 21 | 374.0 | 381.0 | 21891 | 8103 | 21844 | 8103 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| IL CHICAGO | 44 | 65 | 328.9 | 433.0 | 23036 | 8250 | 22991 | 8248 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| IL DECATUR | 17 | 58 | 379.5 | 393.0 | 21739 | 809 | 21190 | 800 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL DECATUR | 23 | 22 | 99.8 | 314.0 | 13380 | 603 | 13157 | 593 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| IL EAST ST. LOUIS | 46 | 47 | 366.9 | 345.0 | 20179 | 2565 | 20092 | 2572 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 99.7 |
| IL FREEPORT | 23 | 53 | 50.0 | 219.0 | 11729 | 696 | 11607 | 690 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 99.9 |
| IL HARRISBURG | 3 | 43 | 3959.6 | 302.0 | 34698 | 762 | 24899 | 571 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL JACKSONVILLE | 14 | 15 | 50.0 | 94.0 | 3206 | 51 | 3206 | 51 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| IL JOLIET | 66 | 43 | 378.8 | 393.0 | 20290 | 8172 | 20264 | 8172 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| IL LASALLE | 35 | 10 | 3.2 | 418.0 | 19023 | 1216 | 18021 | 764 | 3.6 | 9.7 | 99.0 |
| IL MACOMB | 22 | 23 | 50.0 | 158.0 | 4238 | 55 | 4190 | 55 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| IL MARION | 27 | 17 | 135.0 | 233.0 | 13330 | 355 | 13248 | 352 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL MOLINE | 8 | 34 | 1597.7 | 308.0 | 28878 | 953 | 24657 | 840 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL MOLINE | 24 | 49 | 50.0 | 98.0 | 4397 | 338 | 4370 | 337 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL MOUNT VERNON | 13 | 18 | 1699.9 | 302.0 | 29177 | 732 | 21226 | 445 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL OLNEY | 16 | 29 | 50.0 | 283.0 | 14955 | 222 | 14962 | 222 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 99.9 |
| IL PEORIA | 19 | 16 | 94.9 | 194.0 | 13039 | 554 | 12425 | 534 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 99.6 |
| IL PEORIA | 25 | 28 | 111.2 | 207.0 | 14513 | 567 | 14495 | 567 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| IL PEORIA | 31 | 30 | 84.6 | 195.0 | 11946 | 542 | 11705 | 539 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| IL PEORIA | 47 | 57 | 54.6 | 216.0 | 13408 | 556 | 13354 | 555 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| IL PEORIA | 59 | 39 | 50.0 | 178.0 | 7106 | 449 | 7092 | 448 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| IL QUINCY | 10 | 38 | 2938.4 | 238.0 | 26865 | 313 | 24074 | 296 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |



|  |  |  |  |  | GITAL | TELEVISION |  |  | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SER | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  |  |  |  | ANTENNA |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{gathered}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| IL ROCK ISLAND | 4 | 46 | 3188.0 | 408.0 | 39506 | 1206 | 32465 | 1018 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| IL ROCKFORD | 13 | 45 | 3159.1 | 216.0 | 24086 | 1399 | 18848 | 932 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL ROCKFORD | 17 | 54 | 50.0 | 204.0 | 11228 | 680 | 11057 | 670 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| IL ROCKFORD | 39 | 59 | 50.0 | 176.0 | 11588 | 690 | 11460 | 683 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| IL SPRINGFIELD | 20 | 40 | 77.9 | 436.0 | 22088 | 583 | 20591 | 558 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL SPRINGFIELD | 49 | 50 | 50.0 | 189.0 | 5689 | 230 | 5689 | 230 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL SPRINGFIELD | 55 | 45 | 115.9 | 439.0 | 23615 | 644 | 23483 | 640 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL URBANA | 12 | 33 | 1642.3 | 302.0 | 29091 | 972 | 22983 | 827 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IL URBANA | 27 | 26 | 159.9 | 139.0 | 10989 | 325 | 11034 | 326 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 99.6 |
| IN ANGOLA | 63 | 12 | 3.2 | 144.0 | 11448 | 607 | 11378 | 601 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IN BLOOMINGTON | 4 | 47 | 1900.6 | 357.0 | 31797 | 2070 | 25233 | 1800 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 99.8 |
| IN BLOOMINGTON | 30 | 14 | 50.0 | 216.0 | 12044 | 479 | 11891 | 477 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| IN BLOOMINGTON | 42 | 27 | 362.7 | 317.0 | 15528 | 1567 | 14603 | 1522 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| IN BLOOMINGTON | 63 | 46 | 92.9 | 328.0 | 18280 | 1602 | 18093 | 1600 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| IN ELKHART | 28 | 58 | 368.8 | 335.0 | 20750 | 1271 | 20397 | 1202 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 99.9 |
| IN EVANSVILLE | 7 | 28 | 1631.3 | 305.0 | 28972 | 795 | 26374 | 760 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IN EVANSVILLE | 9 | 57 | 3437.7 | 177.0 | 23022 | 720 | 17689 | 620 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| IN EVANSVILLE | 14 | 15 | 115.2 | 311.0 | 15366 | 544 | 15374 | 545 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 99.8 |
| IN EVANSVILLE | 25 | 39 | 51.4 | 314.0 | 16431 | 568 | 16383 | 568 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 99.8 |
| IN EVANSVILLE | 44 | 45 | 51.6 | 296.0 | 15875 | 570 | 15850 | 570 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| IN FORT WAYNE | 15 | 4 | 1.0 | 253.0 | 9492 | 554 | 9259 | 545 | 14.6 | 7.0 | 100.0 |
| IN FORT WAYNE | 21 | 56 | 50.0 | 226.0 | 11618 | 622 | 10990 | 578 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| IN FORT WAYNE | 33 | 24 | 50.0 | 235.0 | 11840 | 626 | 11648 | 601 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 99.6 |
| IN FORT WAYNE | 39 | 38 | 51.9 | 223.0 | 13675 | 691 | 13673 | 690 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 100.0 |
| IN FORT WAYNE | 55 | 36 | 50.0 | 238.0 | 12086 | 641 | 12101 | 642 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| IN GARY | 50 | 51 | 392.2 | 494.0 | 27801 | 8420 | 27117 | 8318 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| IN GARY | 56 | 23 | 59.3 | 306.0 | 16488 | 4771 | 16446 | 4767 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| IN HAMMOND | 62 | 18 | 265.5 | 146.0 | 12543 | 7070 | 12397 | 7013 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| IN INDIANAPOLIS | 6 | 9 | 15.7 | 302.0 | 28989 | 2258 | 27733 | 2217 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.1 |
| IN INDIANAPOLIS | 8 | 53 | 1870.8 | 305.0 | 28835 | 2285 | 25140 | 2126 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IN INDIANAPOLIS | 13 | 25 | 1977.7 | 299.0 | 28523 | 2300 | 23340 | 2067 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IN INDIANAPOLIS | 20 | 21 | 62.3 | 259.0 | 14865 | 1582 | 14455 | 1570 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| IN INDIANAPOLIS | 40 | 52 | 111.0 | 302.0 | 17803 | 1701 | 17488 | 1689 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IN INDIANAPOLIS | 59 | 35 | 319.6 | 304.0 | 21214 | 1909 | 20273 | 1843 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IN INDIANAPOLIS | 69 | 44 | 50.0 | 167.0 | 3173 | 1058 | 3172 | 1058 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| IN Kokomo | 29 | 11 | 3.2 | 236.0 | 13539 | 1122 | 13535 | 1122 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| IN LAFAYETTE | 18 | 32 | 58.8 | 238.0 | 11542 | 460 | 11478 | 450 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| IN MARION | 23 | 54 | 372.3 | 295.0 | 18465 | 1808 | 18309 | 1822 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 99.0 |
| IN MUNCIE | 49 | 17 | 50.0 | 155.0 | 10219 | 561 | 10123 | 555 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| IN RICHMOND | 43 | 30 | 127.8 | 302.0 | 15265 | 2668 | 15167 | 2645 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 97.8 |
| IN SALEM | 58 | 38 | 93.5 | 346.0 | 16719 | 1258 | 16180 | 1234 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 99.7 |



|  | NTSC <br> CHAN | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| IN SOUTH BEND | 34 | 49 | 53.6 | 246.0 | 14441 | 956 | 14158 | 950 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| IN SOUTH BEND | 46 | 45 | 50.0 | 305.0 | 15875 | 992 | 15723 | 971 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 99.5 |
| IN TERRE HAUTE | 2 | 48 | 4443.1 | 290.0 | 31945 | 885 | 22661 | 578 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| IN TERRE HAUTE | 10 | 34 | 2190.6 | 293.0 | 27419 | 719 | 25425 | 672 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 99.8 |
| IN TERRE HAUTE | 38 | 19 | 106.4 | 299.0 | 14302 | 402 | 14184 | 389 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| IN VINCENNES | 22 | 23 | 58.1 | 174.0 | 10526 | 232 | 10497 | 232 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS COLBY | 4 | 32 | 5000.0 | 229.0 | 29326 | 52 | 23210 | 37 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS ENSIGN | 6 | 30 | 5000.0 | 219.0 | 29034 | 121 | 27414 | 118 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS FORT SCOTT | 20 | 43 | 319.2 | 233.0 | 17983 | 312 | 17812 | 311 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS GARDEN CITY | 11 | 18 | 1874.0 | 244.0 | 23895 | 118 | 22777 | 114 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS GARDEN CITY | 13 | 15 | 1983.7 | 265.0 | 25309 | 114 | 24011 | 114 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS GOODLAND | 10 | 17 | 2322.1 | 299.0 | 28055 | 43 | 27042 | 41 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS GREAT BEND | 2 | 46 | 4435.1 | 296.0 | 33559 | 206 | 29598 | 173 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS HAYS | 7 | 20 | 3297.2 | 216.0 | 24961 | 100 | 23578 | 95 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS HAYS | 9 | 16 | 1531.9 | 332.0 | 30110 | 156 | 24913 | 114 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS HUTCHINSON | 8 | 17 | 2697.0 | 244.0 | 24512 | 669 | 19010 | 568 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS HUTCHINSON | 12 | 19 | 1564.3 | 463.0 | 37839 | 757 | 33293 | 727 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS LAKIN | 3 | 49 | 5000.0 | 171.0 | 26058 | 89 | 21570 | 85 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS LAWRENCE | 38 | 39 | 334.8 | 330.0 | 16867 | 1758 | 16619 | 1725 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 99.5 |
| KS PITTSBURG | 7 | 30 | 1499.8 | 332.0 | 29956 | 493 | 28173 | 474 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS SALINA | 18 | 15 | 50.0 | 317.0 | 11045 | 135 | 11015 | 134 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| KS TOPEKA | 11 | 23 | 2133.8 | 305.0 | 28378 | 972 | 23584 | 897 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| KS TOPEKA | 13 | 22 | 1555.8 | 421.0 | 34552 | 638 | 28823 | 553 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS TOPEKA | 27 | 28 | 50.0 | 320.0 | 16147 | 391 | 15771 | 378 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| KS TOPEKA | 49 | 48 | 254.2 | 451.0 | 20866 | 503 | 20058 | 472 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| KS WICHITA | 3 | 51 | 4267.5 | 305.0 | 33652 | 684 | 27321 | 660 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS WICHITA | 10 | 26 | 1715.3 | 314.0 | 29237 | 675 | 26662 | 664 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KS WICHITA | 24 | 25 | 211.4 | 341.0 | 17913 | 625 | 17910 | 625 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| KS WICHITA | 33 | 32 | 50.0 | 133.0 | 2740 | 420 | 2738 | 420 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| KY ASHLAND | 25 | 26 | 50.0 | 152.0 | 7110 | 377 | 6573 | 352 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| KY ASHLAND | 61 | 47 | 79.3 | 189.0 | 9328 | 505 | 9351 | 485 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 96.9 |
| KY BEATTYVILLE | 65 | 7 | 3.2 | 197.0 | 6780 | 102 | 5466 | 77 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KY BOWLING GREEN | 13 | 12 | 4.8 | 226.0 | 22128 | 481 | 20329 | 465 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.5 |
| KY BOWLING GREEN | 24 | 18 | 50.0 | 198.0 | 9926 | 232 | 9414 | 224 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| KY BOWLING GREEN | 40 | 27 | 50.0 | 244.0 | 10720 | 241 | 10480 | 237 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| KY BOWLING GREEN | 53 | 48 | 50.0 | 247.0 | 12390 | 264 | 12340 | 262 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 99.0 |
| KY CAMPBELLSVILLE | 34 | 19 | 50.0 | 314.0 | 13865 | 263 | 13174 | 246 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| KY COVINGTON | 54 | 34 | 50.0 | 122.0 | 6196 | 1507 | 5999 | 1562 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 97.7 |
| KY DANVILLE | 56 | 42 | 217.9 | 351.0 | 16912 | 699 | 16732 | 698 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 98.7 |
| KY ELIZABETHTOWN | 23 | 51 | 50.0 | 198.0 | 11306 | 614 | 10465 | 384 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 99.7 |
| KY HARLAN | 44 | 14 | 52.7 | 601.0 | 21335 | 605 | 17828 | 476 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  |  | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SE | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTER | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  | NTSC | DTV |  |  |  |  |  | PEOPLE |  |  | AREA MATCH |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  | POWER (kW) | (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (\% NL Pop) | (\%) |
| KY LEXINGTON | 18 | 22 | 50.0 | 195.0 | 12165 | 605 | 12071 | 604 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 99.8 |
| KY LEXINGTON | 27 | 40 | 69.4 | 300.0 | 16409 | 667 | 16252 | 663 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| KY LEXINGTON | 36 | 59 | 120.7 | 305.0 | 17927 | 692 | 17526 | 686 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| KY LEXINGTON | 46 | 45 | 54.4 | 265.0 | 14341 | 645 | 14066 | 641 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 99.9 |
| KY LOUISVILLE | 3 | 62 | 3917.7 | 555.0 | 47643 | 3226 | 36062 | 2226 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| KY LOUISVILLE | 11 | 55 | 629.6 | 390.0 | 27937 | 1483 | 26587 | 1466 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 99.8 |
| KY LOUISVILLE | 15 | 16 | 50.0 | 262.0 | 12708 | 1144 | 12246 | 1137 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| KY LOUISVILLE | 21 | 17 | 82.6 | 212.0 | 11921 | 1129 | 11340 | 1102 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 99.3 |
| KY LOUISVILLE | 32 | 26 | 333.0 | 384.0 | 25181 | 1436 | 24564 | 1428 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 99.9 |
| KY LOUISVILLE | 41 | 49 | 416.9 | 391.0 | 26507 | 1452 | 24728 | 1397 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| KY LOUISVILLE | 68 | 43 | 50.0 | 250.0 | 12287 | 1148 | 11978 | 1142 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| KY MADISONVILLE | 19 | 20 | 126.4 | 241.0 | 13351 | 523 | 13243 | 522 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| KY MADISONVILLE | 35 | 36 | 50.0 | 317.0 | 14154 | 291 | 13858 | 288 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| KY MOREHEAD | 38 | 15 | 50.0 | 293.0 | 13847 | 217 | 12905 | 202 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| KY MOREHEAD | 67 | 21 | 374.9 | 247.0 | 18474 | 473 | 17513 | 418 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KY MURRAY | 21 | 24 | 50.0 | 201.0 | 11737 | 279 | 11706 | 278 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| KY NEWPORT | 19 | 20 | 318.9 | 305.0 | 18521 | 2455 | 18101 | 2284 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 98.9 |
| KY OWENSBORO | 31 | 33 | 50.0 | 140.0 | 9776 | 454 | 9625 | 452 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| KY OWENTON | 52 | 24 | 50.0 | 216.0 | 11986 | 496 | 11587 | 472 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| KY PADUCAH | 6 | 51 | 3521.8 | 482.0 | 44303 | 877 | 38441 | 808 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| KY PADUCAH | 29 | 30 | 50.0 | 152.0 | 6981 | 174 | 6804 | 170 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| KY PADUCAH | 49 | 50 | 154.0 | 327.0 | 19440 | 507 | 19481 | 507 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 98.7 |
| KY PIKEVILLE | 22 | 16 | 69.0 | 430.0 | 16129 | 437 | 15110 | 414 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| KY SOMERSET | 29 | 25 | 50.0 | 445.0 | 17690 | 385 | 16583 | 356 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| LA ALEXANDRIA | 5 | 43 | 3500.3 | 485.0 | 44463 | 997 | 43485 | 983 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| LA ALEXANDRIA | 25 | 27 | 113.7 | 415.0 | 18717 | 292 | 18698 | 291 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| LA ALEXANDRIA | 31 | 30 | 57.9 | 333.0 | 17399 | 254 | 17377 | 254 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| LA BATON ROUGE | 2 | 47 | 3652.1 | 515.0 | 46050 | 2398 | 40626 | 2328 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| LA BATON ROUGE | 9 | 42 | 1576.4 | 509.0 | 40205 | 1878 | 32242 | 1276 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA BATON ROUGE | 27 | 14 | 143.6 | 303.0 | 15267 | 769 | 14551 | 735 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| LA BATON ROUGE | 33 | 34 | 410.8 | 522.0 | 26339 | 1300 | 25430 | 1274 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA BATON ROUGE | 44 | 45 | 280.9 | 426.0 | 19895 | 998 | 19883 | 997 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA COLUMBIA | 11 | 20 | 1759.9 | 610.0 | 45810 | 705 | 35034 | 573 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA LAFAYETTE | 3 | 41 | 3761.1 | 530.0 | 48504 | 922 | 35858 | 717 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA LAFAYETTE | 10 | 22 | 1470.8 | 530.0 | 35974 | 872 | 28579 | 750 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA LAFAYETTE | 15 | 16 | 144.9 | 360.0 | 17770 | 560 | 17769 | 560 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| LA LAFAYETTE | 24 | 23 | 113.1 | 369.0 | 17540 | 531 | 17540 | 531 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA LAKE CHARLES | 7 | 36 | 1552.3 | 451.0 | 36913 | 954 | 35144 | 939 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA LAKE CHARLES | 18 | 26 | 54.3 | 314.0 | 16355 | 336 | 16355 | 336 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| LA LAKE CHARLES | 29 | 28 | 58.2 | 394.0 | 19568 | 609 | 19552 | 609 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA monroe | 8 | 35 | 1713.1 | 576.0 | 44349 | 726 | 41991 | 684 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | NTSC | DTV | DTV | ANTENNA | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | AnSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE |  | NEW INTE | ERENCE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| LA monroe | 13 | 19 | 1592.2 | 543.0 | 41802 | 693 | 36742 | 619 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| LA NEW ORLEANS | 4 | 35 | 3932.7 | 305.0 | 34789 | 1785 | 34359 | 1770 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |



| AND CITY | NTSC CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWER } \\ & (\mathrm{kW}) \end{aligned}$ | Antenna HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISting ntsc |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV/ } \\ & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { AREA } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW Interference |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | PEOPLE |  | PEOPLE |  | AREA | PEOPLE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ( Sq km ) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (\% | NL Area) | (\% NL Pop) | (\%) |
| MD BALTIMORE | 24 | 29 | 50.0 | 326.0 | 14435 | 5162 | 14573 | 5313 |  | 3.1 | 1.4 | 97.3 |
| MD BALTIMORE | 45 | 65 | 65.8 | 386.0 | 19095 | 5790 | 18879 | 5838 |  | 2.9 | 8.0 | 97.2 |


|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  | EX | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTER | ERENCE | NTSC |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN |  |  |  | PEOPIE |  |  | AREA | PEOPLE |  |
|  |  |  | (kW) | (m) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (\% NL Area) | (\% NL Pop) | (\%) |
| MD BALTIMORE | 54 | 39 | 385.6 | 349.0 | 23602 | 6569 | 21073 | 5726 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 99.8 |
| MD BALTIMORE | 67 | 28 | 50.0 | 250.0 | 12891 | 4361 | 11767 | 3291 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 99.7 |
| MD FREDERICK | 62 | 16 | 145.2 | 138.0 | 8978 | 2871 | 7344 | 2240 | 2.9 | 15.1 | 99.4 |
| MD HAGERSTOWN | 25 | 57 | 65.7 | 375.0 | 13523 | 646 | 12700 | 599 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 99.8 |
| MD HAGERSTOWN | 31 | 55 | 293.6 | 378.0 | 14888 | 769 | 13580 | 674 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 99.5 |
| MD HAGERSTOWN | 68 | 44 | 293.3 | 394.0 | 16622 | 860 | 12439 | 579 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 99.8 |
| MD OAKLAND | 36 | 21 | 50.0 | 216.0 | 6458 | 119 | 4980 | 89 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 99.9 |
| MD SALISBURY | 16 | 57 | 279.0 | 299.0 | 15961 | 439 | 16072 | 457 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 99.3 |
| MD SALISBURY | 28 | 27 | 90.6 | 157.0 | 12951 | 338 | 12951 | 338 | 8.6 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| MD SALISBURY | 47 | 25 | 115.4 | 304.0 | 14838 | 432 | 14838 | 432 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ME AUGUSTA | 10 | 29 | 1896.6 | 305.0 | 27280 | 787 | 24864 | 734 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ME BANGOR | 2 | 27 | 3056.6 | 192.0 | 22579 | 329 | 19887 | 293 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| ME BANGOR | 5 | 46 | 1334.9 | 402.0 | 30352 | 475 | 26568 | 432 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.3 |
| ME BANGOR | 7 | 22 | 3231.7 | 250.0 | 26030 | 340 | 23031 | 286 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ME BIDDEFORD | 26 | 45 | 50.0 | 244.0 | 11363 | 644 | 11056 | 628 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 98.2 |
| ME CALAIS | 13 | 16 | 589.3 | 134.0 | 15424 | 33 | 12188 | 28 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ME LEWISTON | 35 | 4 | 1.0 | 258.0 | 9462 | 480 | 8905 | 469 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| ME ORONO | 12 | 21 | 2653.6 | 302.0 | 28047 | 355 | 24553 | 318 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ME POLAND SPRING | 8 | 15 | 422.1 | 1173.0 | 43430 | 1050 | 39418 | 995 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 99.0 |
| ME PORTLAND | 6 | 38 | 3810.8 | 610.0 | 37705 | 1218 | 35037 | 1063 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| ME PORTLAND | 13 | 44 | 1578.4 | 491.0 | 33321 | 981 | 32416 | 982 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 97.4 |
| ME PORTLAND | 51 | 39 | 164.9 | 280.0 | 13613 | 602 | 13880 | 603 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 95.8 |
| ME PRESQUE ISLE | 8 | 15 | 185.2 | 107.0 | 7309 | 54 | 7675 | 53 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 87.9 |
| ME PRESQUE ISLE | 10 | 14 | 1526.5 | 332.0 | 29468 | 80 | 26396 | 76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI ALPENA | 6 | 57 | 3207.3 | 448.0 | 40032 | 270 | 29414 | 185 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| MI ALPENA | 11 | 13 | 4.7 | 204.0 | 17850 | 111 | 16858 | 108 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| MI ANN ARBOR | 31 | 33 | 53.9 | 329.0 | 16906 | 3008 | 14123 | 2241 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 99.9 |
| MI BAD AXE | 35 | 23 | 50.0 | 155.0 | 6038 | 78 | 6038 | 78 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| MI BATTLE CREEK | 41 | 40 | 106.2 | 329.0 | 18257 | 1506 | 18958 | 1508 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 95.9 |
| MI BATTLE CREEK | 43 | 44 | 371.1 | 323.0 | 23040 | 1892 | 22190 | 1822 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| MI BAY CITY | 5 | 32 | 4075.4 | 305.0 | 32999 | 1752 | 25561 | 1306 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| MI CADILLAC | 9 | 58 | 1576.0 | 497.0 | 39253 | 695 | 34318 | 587 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| MI CADILLAC | 27 | 47 | 50.0 | 180.0 | 7138 | 82 | 6754 | 79 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 99.9 |
| MI CADILLAC | 33 | 46 | 50.0 | 311.0 | 11213 | 147 | 11108 | 145 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 99.6 |
| MI CHEBOYGAN | 4 | 14 | 5000.0 | 189.0 | 27454 | 157 | 24742 | 136 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI DETROIT | 2 | 45 | 4363.6 | 305.0 | 34226 | 5923 | 26788 | 5226 | 8.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| MI DETROIT | 4 | 21 | 4468.5 | 306.0 | 34286 | 5875 | 25621 | 5135 | 10.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| MI DETROIT | 7 | 58 | 2221.1 | 305.0 | 27166 | 5532 | 24757 | 5124 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 98.7 |
| MI DETROIT | 20 | 14 | 119.2 | 296.0 | 17675 | 4803 | 17637 | 4778 | 18.9 | 2.4 | 99.5 |
| MI DETROIT | 50 | 55 | 130.8 | 293.0 | 18032 | 4840 | 15992 | 4513 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 99.7 |
| MI DETROIT | 56 | 41 | 111.6 | 293.0 | 15356 | 4532 | 17527 | 4800 | 13.0 | 6.5 | 87.6 |


| State And City | NTSC | DTV CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWER } \\ & \text { (kW) } \end{aligned}$ | ANTENNA HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE <br> DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISting ntsc |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV/ } \\ & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { AREA } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW Interference |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & (\text { Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (\% NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| mi detroit | 62 | 43 | 50.0 | 296.0 | 14141 | 4425 | 15005 | 4490 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.1 |
| MI EAST LANSING | 23 | 22 | 51.6 | 296.0 | 15820 | 1252 | 15617 | 1219 |  | 0.7 | 0.8 | 100.0 |


|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  |  | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SER | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  | NTSC | DTV CHAN |  |  |  |  |  | PEOPLE |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  | POWER (kW) | (m) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (\% NL Pop) | (\%) |
| MI ESCANABA | 3 | 48 | 3682.3 | 363.0 | 36579 | 176 | 35885 | 174 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| MI FLINT | 12 | 36 | 2091.8 | 287.0 | 28137 | 2044 | 24958 | 1804 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 99.9 |
| MI FLINT | 28 | 52 | 132.9 | 265.0 | 14274 | 2524 | 13950 | 2317 | 5.0 | 12.8 | 99.9 |
| MI FLINT | 66 | 30 | 374.9 | 287.0 | 21034 | 1666 | 21138 | 1689 | 9.1 | 12.9 | 99.3 |
| MI GRAND RAPIDS | 8 | 7 | 5.7 | 302.0 | 22614 | 1740 | 26361 | 1964 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 83.0 |
| MI GRAND RAPIDS | 13 | 56 | 1888.6 | 305.0 | 28586 | 1214 | 24046 | 1138 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI GRAND RAPIDS | 17 | 20 | 58.0 | 334.0 | 17409 | 1403 | 17187 | 1399 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| MI GRAND RAPIDS | 35 | 24 | 52.1 | 262.0 | 14798 | 1076 | 14779 | 1075 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| MI IRON MOUNTAIN | 8 | 16 | 90.2 | 190.0 | 13028 | 74 | 11935 | 68 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI KALAMAZOO | 3 | 19 | 4279.0 | 305.0 | 31074 | 2204 | 31119 | 2066 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 93.5 |
| MI KALAMAZOO | 52 | 5 | 1.0 | 125.0 | 4453 | 369 | 4434 | 367 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| MI KALAMAZOO | 64 | 39 | 144.6 | 319.0 | 19395 | 1565 | 19416 | 1566 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 99.8 |
| MI LANSING | 6 | 15 | 4320.7 | 305.0 | 31993 | 3609 | 20054 | 1754 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| MI LANSING | 47 | 46 | 59.4 | 305.0 | 16222 | 1057 | 16241 | 1049 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 98.9 |
| MI LANSING | 53 | 51 | 201.1 | 299.0 | 14959 | 979 | 14923 | 971 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 99.9 |
| MI MANISTEE | 21 | 18 | 50.0 | 104.0 | 4095 | 43 | 4060 | 43 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| MI MARQUETTE | 6 | 46 | 4416.0 | 296.0 | 33464 | 194 | 24315 | 149 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| MI MARQUETTE | 13 | 33 | 1561.6 | 332.0 | 30065 | 186 | 26298 | 169 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI MOUNT CLEMENS | 38 | 44 | 277.3 | 192.0 | 12653 | 4090 | 13219 | 4164 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 95.6 |
| MI MOUNT PLEASANT | 14 | 38 | 50.0 | 158.0 | 7704 | 244 | 7698 | 244 | 12.8 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| MI MUSKEGON | 54 | 11 | 3.2 | 294.0 | 14931 | 1067 | 14341 | 1051 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 99.7 |
| MI ONONDAGA | 10 | 57 | 1671.8 | 299.0 | 28282 | 2171 | 20865 | 1373 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI SAGINAW | 25 | 27 | 299.0 | 402.0 | 25996 | 2370 | 24377 | 1780 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| MI SAGINAW | 49 | 48 | 50.0 | 287.0 | 14966 | 1273 | 14754 | 1224 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI SAULT STE. MARI | 8 | 56 | 2169.7 | 290.0 | 27395 | 84 | 25478 | 81 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| MI SAULT STE. MARI | 10 | 49 | 1523.7 | 370.0 | 31194 | 91 | 27660 | 85 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MI TRAVERSE CITY | 7 | 50 | 1573.9 | 411.0 | 34995 | 407 | 30936 | 331 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| MI TRAVERSE CITY | 29 | 41 | 108.0 | 399.0 | 19525 | 262 | 18655 | 253 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| MI UNIVERSITY CENT | 19 | 16 | 50.0 | 140.0 | 11105 | 616 | 11094 | 616 | 28.3 | 20.4 | 100.0 |
| MI VANDERBILT | 45 | 31 | 50.0 | 290.0 | 8276 | 97 | 7709 | 90 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| MN ALEXANDRIA | 7 | 25 | 1489.3 | 341.0 | 31180 | 401 | 29321 | 388 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MN ALEXANDRIA | 42 | 28 | 164.1 | 358.0 | 22033 | 319 | 20526 | 220 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MN APPLETON | 10 | 18 | 1532.2 | 381.0 | 33094 | 243 | 28413 | 201 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MN AUSTIN | 6 | 35 | 3873.9 | 320.0 | 34446 | 612 | 27389 | 517 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MN AUSTIN | 15 | 20 | 50.0 | 116.0 | 8358 | 149 | 8316 | 148 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| MN BEMIDJI | 9 | 18 | 1541.1 | 329.0 | 30119 | 106 | 26910 | 82 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MN BRAINERD | 22 | 20 | 50.0 | 227.0 | 9312 | 95 | 9312 | 95 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| MN DULUTH | 3 | 51 | 5000.0 | 302.0 | 33133 | 287 | 31706 | 278 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| MN DULUTH | 8 | 19 | 3422.3 | 290.0 | 28597 | 264 | 25181 | 244 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MN DULUTH | 10 | 39 | 3384.0 | 301.0 | 29007 | 265 | 25501 | 239 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MN DULUTH | 21 | 17 | 50.0 | 180.0 | 5282 | 175 | 5259 | 175 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 100.0 |




| StATE AND CITY | NTSC CHAN | DTV CHAN | $\begin{gathered} \text { DTV } \\ \text { POWER } \\ (\mathrm{kW}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ANTENNA } \\ & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | DIGItAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISting ntsc |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | new interference |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (thous) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & (\text { Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| MO SPRINGFIELD | 33 | 32 | 408.4 | 596.0 | 26639 | 511 | 26421 | 511 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 99.2 |
| MO ST. JoSeph | 2 | 44 | 5000.0 | 247.0 | 30208 | 1436 | 28707 | 1484 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |


|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  | EX | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SE | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTER | ERENCE | NTSC |
| STATE AND CITY | NTSC |  |  |  |  |  |  | PEOPLE |  |  | AREA MATCH |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { POWEF } \\ & \text { (kW) } \end{aligned}$ | (m) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA (\% NL Area) | PEOPLE $(\%$ NL Pop) | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| MO St. JOSEPH | 16 | 14 | 372.0 | 326.0 | 23383 | 1590 | 22470 | 1476 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| MO ST. LOUIS | 2 | 41 | 3908.9 | 332.0 | 35423 | 2778 | 29547 | 2679 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MO ST. LOUIS | 4 | 34 | 3933.6 | 335.0 | 35401 | 2789 | 30391 | 2725 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MO ST. LOUIS | 5 | 48 | 3839.2 | 332.0 | 35059 | 2780 | 33983 | 2766 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.8 |
| MO ST. LOUIS | 9 | 26 | 1856.2 | 326.0 | 30259 | 2705 | 24875 | 2621 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MO ST. LOUIS | 11 | 35 | 1906.3 | 308.0 | 29211 | 2708 | 26834 | 2671 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MO ST. LOUIS | 24 | 14 | 190.7 | 305.0 | 19143 | 2506 | 18764 | 2503 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| MO ST. LOUIS | 30 | 21 | 120.4 | 335.0 | 19988 | 2545 | 19821 | 2543 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| MS BILOXI | 13 | 28 | 1540.0 | 408.0 | 34432 | 1096 | 27971 | 727 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MS BILOXI | 19 | 18 | 89.0 | 478.0 | 19640 | 582 | 19302 | 570 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| MS BOONEVILLE | 12 | 32 | 705.9 | 229.0 | 15935 | 295 | 13760 | 261 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MS BUDE | 17 | 15 | 50.0 | 341.0 | 15123 | 210 | 13770 | 188 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 99.5 |
| MS COLUMBUS | 4 | 47 | 3912.6 | 610.0 | 50631 | 769 | 43268 | 650 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| MS GREENVILLE | 15 | 17 | 144.2 | 271.0 | 14468 | 247 | 14468 | 247 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| MS GREENWOOD | 6 | 51 | 3910.1 | 597.0 | 50869 | 773 | 40584 | 597 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| MS GREENWOOD | 23 | 24 | 50.0 | 317.0 | 14370 | 239 | 14340 | 239 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| MS GULFPORT | 25 | 16 | 140.7 | 488.0 | 21569 | 750 | 21376 | 730 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 99.5 |
| MS HATtIESBURG | 22 | 23 | 50.0 | 244.0 | 13901 | 267 | 13814 | 267 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| MS HOLLY SPRINGS | 40 | 39 | 245.4 | 142.0 | 10007 | 1026 | 9994 | 1026 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| MS JACKSON | 3 | 50 | 3887.7 | 610.0 | 47356 | 915 | 35284 | 735 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MS JACKSON | 12 | 36 | 1577.6 | 497.0 | 39890 | 785 | 33621 | 718 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MS JACKSON | 16 | 32 | 345.8 | 359.0 | 20631 | 565 | 20381 | 563 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 99.9 |
| MS JACKSON | 29 | 26 | 50.0 | 598.0 | 24488 | 627 | 24349 | 622 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| MS JACKSON | 40 | 41 | 50.0 | 369.0 | 18293 | 548 | 18256 | 545 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| MS LAUREL | 7 | 43 | 3437.7 | 155.0 | 21558 | 346 | 19421 | 327 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MS MERIDIAN | 11 | 34 | 3437.7 | 165.0 | 22405 | 293 | 19981 | 258 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| MS MERIDIAN | 14 | 20 | 50.0 | 369.0 | 16256 | 289 | 15659 | 280 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 99.9 |
| MS MERIDIAN | 24 | 21 | 50.0 | 177.0 | 9546 | 142 | 9497 | 142 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 99.8 |
| MS MERIDIAN | 30 | 19 | 60.5 | 187.0 | 10813 | 161 | 10930 | 163 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 98.6 |
| MS MISSISSIPPI STA | 2 | 49 | 3365.0 | 381.0 | 37883 | 554 | 30124 | 423 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MS NATCHEZ | 48 | 49 | 167.0 | 316.0 | 16146 | 193 | 16138 | 193 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| MS OXFORD | 18 | 25 | 50.0 | 423.0 | 17005 | 264 | 17008 | 264 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| MS TUPELO | 9 | 8 | 8.3 | 542.0 | 40620 | 657 | 39144 | 623 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| MS WEST POINT | 27 | 16 | 121.0 | 512.0 | 21636 | 410 | 21511 | 408 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| MT BILLINGS | 2 | 22 | 5000.0 | 165.0 | 24050 | 136 | 23675 | 136 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.8 |
| MT BILLINGS | 6 | 32 | 5000.0 | 249.0 | 27815 | 136 | 26316 | 135 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.3 |
| MT BILLINGS | 8 | 11 | 5.5 | 229.0 | 22068 | 133 | 21199 | 128 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MT BOZEMAN | 7 | 16 | 175.7 | 249.0 | 8800 | 59 | 8945 | 60 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.0 |
| MT BOZEMAN | 9 | 15 | 50.0 | 33.0 | 2282 | 46 | 2212 | 46 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.6 |
| mT Butte | 4 | 27 | 5000.0 | 576.0 | 33051 | 132 | 40130 | 143 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.8 |
| MT BUTTE | 6 | 43 | 5000.0 | 591.0 | 31494 | 130 | 38368 | 140 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.3 |



|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| MT GREAT FALLS | 3 | 45 | 5000.0 | 180.0 | 23275 | 89 | 24027 | 89 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.3 |
| MT GREAT FALLS | 5 | 44 | 5000.0 | 180.0 | 22794 | 89 | 23200 | 89 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.2 |
| MT GREAT FALLS | 16 | 38 | 108.5 | 319.0 | 14299 | 84 | 14237 | 84 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MT HARDIN | 4 | 49 | 4515.5 | 323.0 | 30768 | 135 | 29932 | 136 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.2 |
| MT HELENA | 12 | 14 | 551.8 | 686.0 | 31299 | 148 | 29533 | 147 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MT KALISPELL | 9 | 39 | 100.4 | 850.0 | 23851 | 85 | 23578 | 81 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.2 |
| MT LEWISTOWN | 13 | 21 | 50.0 | 647.0 | 15271 | 15 | 13648 | 14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| MT MILES CITY | 3 | 35 | 54.3 | 33.0 | 5217 | 11 | 5496 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.7 |
| MT MISSOULA | 8 | 35 | 2933.3 | 655.0 | 33701 | 130 | 33655 | 126 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 97.9 |
| MT MISSOULA | 13 | 36 | 3267.1 | 610.0 | 34473 | 131 | 34133 | 130 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.3 |
| MT MISSOULA | 23 | 40 | 126.4 | 642.0 | 16950 | 116 | 16565 | 115 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC ASHEVILLE | 13 | 27 | 895.8 | 853.0 | 36588 | 1912 | 33298 | 1801 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.6 |
| NC ASHEVILLE | 21 | 54 | 273.5 | 765.0 | 25861 | 1439 | 25211 | 1405 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 99.2 |
| NC ASHEVILLE | 33 | 58 | 221.2 | 816.0 | 20979 | 1360 | 20329 | 1311 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 97.4 |
| NC ASHEVILLE | 62 | 45 | 50.0 | 337.0 | 4049 | 273 | 3370 | 231 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| NC BELMONT | 46 | 47 | 411.3 | 594.0 | 32983 | 2350 | 29624 | 2148 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 98.7 |
| NC BURLINGTON | 16 | 57 | 82.8 | 256.0 | 12899 | 1205 | 10333 | 920 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 99.8 |
| NC CHAPEL HILL | 4 | 44 | 3459.2 | 469.0 | 42896 | 2943 | 30729 | 2261 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC CHARLOTTE | 3 | 51 | 3917.6 | 567.0 | 46370 | 3184 | 35830 | 2392 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 98.4 |
| NC CHARLOTTE | 9 | 53 | 1531.0 | 359.0 | 31335 | 2259 | 24306 | 1856 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC CHARLOTTE | 18 | 24 | 114.8 | 366.0 | 21008 | 1741 | 18719 | 1568 | 10.2 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| NC CHARLOTTE | 36 | 22 | 412.3 | 595.0 | 33876 | 2363 | 31395 | 2282 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 99.8 |
| NC CHARLOTTE | 42 | 38 | 66.5 | 390.0 | 19031 | 1652 | 18688 | 1613 | 10.1 | 3.6 | 98.2 |
| NC COLUMBIA | 2 | 48 | 3998.4 | 302.0 | 34184 | 774 | 28096 | 245 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC CONCORD | 58 | 39 | 413.2 | 422.0 | 27343 | 2269 | 26120 | 2207 | 16.9 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| NC DURHAM | 11 | 59 | 1757.6 | 607.0 | 45222 | 2402 | 38855 | 2110 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| NC DURHAM | 28 | 27 | 409.9 | 585.0 | 33559 | 2008 | 34287 | 2068 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 97.0 |
| NC FAYETTEVILLE | 40 | 52 | 413.1 | 561.0 | 33790 | 2330 | 30909 | 2237 | 4.8 | 11.7 | 99.8 |
| NC FAYETTEVILLE | 62 | 36 | 50.0 | 256.0 | 13696 | 680 | 13758 | 686 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.3 |
| NC GOLDSBORO | 17 | 18 | 417.2 | 480.0 | 28547 | 1841 | 28290 | 1808 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 97.2 |
| NC GREENSBORO | 2 | 32 | 3917.7 | 561.0 | 46156 | 3380 | 37034 | 2446 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| NC GREENSBORO | 48 | 35 | 54.9 | 517.0 | 22609 | 1683 | 21330 | 1556 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| NC GREENSBORO | 61 | 33 | 50.0 | 168.0 | 9338 | 1021 | 9434 | 1031 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 96.9 |
| NC GREENVILLE | 9 | 58 | 1686.9 | 573.0 | 41994 | 1200 | 34207 | 1056 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| NC GREENVILLE | 14 | 15 | 50.0 | 209.0 | 10447 | 447 | 10359 | 429 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC GREENVILLE | 25 | 21 | 56.5 | 351.0 | 14662 | 620 | 13754 | 584 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| NC HICKORY | 14 | 15 | 50.0 | 183.0 | 7994 | 517 | 7083 | 468 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| NC HIGH POINT | 8 | 54 | 1538.8 | 387.0 | 32204 | 2338 | 25567 | 1803 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| NC JACKSONVILLE | 19 | 29 | 210.4 | 561.0 | 22904 | 702 | 22901 | 702 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| NC KANNAPOLIS | 64 | 25 | 50.0 | 86.0 | 3129 | 550 | 2845 | 409 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC LEXINGTON | 20 | 19 | 139.3 | 297.0 | 16406 | 1358 | 15943 | 1309 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 99.9 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | ELEVISION |  | EX | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SE | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{gathered}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| NC NEW BERN | 12 | 32 | 1727.9 | 591.0 | 42267 | 1155 | 34549 | 859 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC RALEIGH | 5 | 34 | 3911.3 | 604.0 | 51805 | 2746 | 41320 | 2329 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC RALEIGH | 22 | 42 | 412.0 | 510.0 | 28898 | 1954 | 27019 | 1858 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 99.4 |
| NC RALEIGH | 50 | 43 | 417.2 | 449.0 | 28634 | 1995 | 28192 | 1944 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 98.9 |
| NC ROANOKE RAPIDS | 36 | 51 | 76.4 | 368.0 | 19437 | 538 | 18649 | 518 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| NC ROCKY MOUNT | 47 | 46 | 377.3 | 371.0 | 18586 | 1236 | 17876 | 1199 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| NC WASHINGTON | 7 | 53 | 1736.5 | 594.0 | 44811 | 1297 | 37020 | 1102 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC WILMINGTON | 3 | 10 | 18.3 | 594.0 | 49151 | 979 | 42099 | 750 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NC WILMINGTON | 6 | 49 | 3917.7 | 588.0 | 51717 | 1706 | 39136 | 1185 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC WILMINGTON | 26 | 25 | 345.6 | 500.0 | 21324 | 445 | 21321 | 445 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NC WILMINGTON | 39 | 16 | 356.1 | 553.0 | 27195 | 643 | 26983 | 638 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| NC WILSON | 30 | 55 | 107.4 | 539.0 | 21629 | 1246 | 21446 | 1228 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| NC WINSTON-SALEM | 12 | 41 | 1771.2 | 604.0 | 41615 | 2339 | 33837 | 2023 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| NC WINSTON-SALEM | 26 | 66 | 408.9 | 504.0 | 23652 | 1640 | 22773 | 1592 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| NC WINSTON-SALEM | 45 | 29 | 409.9 | 597.0 | 26918 | 1796 | 24473 | 1671 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| ND BISMARCK | 3 | 31 | 2429.0 | 425.0 | 38166 | 124 | 29893 | 111 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND BISMARCK | 5 | 25 | 3304.9 | 427.0 | 40747 | 126 | 33712 | 117 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND BISMARCK | 12 | 23 | 1573.2 | 466.0 | 37137 | 124 | 32317 | 113 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND BISMARCK | 17 | 16 | 50.0 | 290.0 | 12903 | 89 | 12728 | 89 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| ND DEVILS LAKE | 8 | 57 | 1575.4 | 451.0 | 36977 | 170 | 35374 | 169 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| ND DICKINSON | 2 | 46 | 5000.0 | 256.0 | 30528 | 47 | 29687 | 45 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND DICKINSON | 7 | 18 | 3171.5 | 223.0 | 24811 | 38 | 21031 | 34 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND DICKINSON | 9 | 20 | 2075.8 | 246.0 | 24108 | 43 | 21976 | 39 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND ELLENDALE | 19 | 20 | 50.0 | 179.0 | 8185 | 12 | 8153 | 12 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| ND FARGO | 6 | 39 | 3609.0 | 351.0 | 36990 | 339 | 31304 | 251 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND FARGO | 11 | 56 | 1768.7 | 610.0 | 42422 | 348 | 40193 | 324 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.1 |
| ND FARGO | 13 | 21 | 1117.9 | 344.0 | 30107 | 240 | 27605 | 229 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND FARGO | 15 | 19 | 281.5 | 379.0 | 17647 | 241 | 17644 | 241 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND GRAND FORKS | 2 | 58 | 3113.9 | 408.0 | 36213 | 172 | 33079 | 167 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND JAMESTOWN | 7 | 14 | 3327.6 | 135.0 | 20297 | 50 | 15759 | 42 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND MINOT | 6 | 45 | 4169.3 | 323.0 | 35187 | 102 | 32500 | 97 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND MINOT | 10 | 59 | 2153.6 | 207.0 | 22444 | 80 | 20765 | 77 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND MINOT | 13 | 56 | 1763.6 | 344.0 | 30978 | 94 | 29139 | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND MINOT | 14 | 15 | 50.0 | 829.0 | 11085 | 66 | 11058 | 66 | 11.4 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| ND PEMBINA | 12 | 56 | 1540.7 | 427.0 | 27346 | 31 | 24939 | 34 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.6 |
| ND VALLEY CIty | 4 | 38 | 3803.4 | 619.0 | 52695 | 408 | 46760 | 377 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND WILLISTON | 4 | 51 | 3848.8 | 278.0 | 29917 | 51 | 25853 | 45 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| ND WILLISTON | 8 | 52 | 1063.9 | 323.0 | 25877 | 43 | 24587 | 42 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| ND WILLISTON | 11 | 14 | 1454.6 | 299.0 | 24553 | 44 | 22906 | 43 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NE ALLIANCE | 13 | 23 | 1586.1 | 469.0 | 37275 | 91 | 31146 | 83 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE BASSETT | 7 | 20 | 1567.6 | 453.0 | 36801 | 52 | 33311 | 38 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | NTSC <br> CHAN | DTV <br> CHAN |  |  | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Antenna | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND |  |  | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | AREA (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH (\%) |
| NE GRAND ISLAND | 11 | 14 | 1659.6 | 308.0 | 29115 | 208 | 24800 | 184 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE GRAND ISLAND | 17 | 19 | 73.8 | 187.0 | 10186 | 142 | 10186 | 142 |  | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \quad \text { NL Pop) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { MATCH } \\ (\%) \end{gathered}$ |
| NE HASTINGS | 5 | 38 | 5000.0 | 223.0 | 28810 | 220 | 26401 | 211 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NE HASTINGS | 29 | 30 | 75.9 | 372.0 | 15463 | 148 | 15460 | 148 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| NE HAYES CENTER | 6 | 47 | 5000.0 | 216.0 | 29085 | 85 | 26974 | 80 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE KEARNEY | 13 | 23 | 1494.9 | 338.0 | 30654 | 213 | 27313 | 198 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE LEXINGTON | 3 | 44 | 4048.4 | 323.0 | 34629 | 169 | 25825 | 117 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE LINCOLN | 8 | 21 | 1545.5 | 440.0 | 36293 | 614 | 29036 | 475 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE LINCOLN | 10 | 25 | 1563.1 | 454.0 | 37393 | 768 | 33748 | 672 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| NE LINCOLN | 12 | 40 | 2730.2 | 253.0 | 26784 | 1041 | 24515 | 1024 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE MCCOOK | 8 | 12 | 4.4 | 216.0 | 24053 | 51 | 21777 | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE MERRIMAN | 12 | 16 | 1778.1 | 328.0 | 29133 | 30 | 24384 | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE NORFOLK | 19 | 16 | 86.0 | 348.0 | 14827 | 138 | 13695 | 133 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 99.9 |
| NE NORTH PLATTE | 2 | 41 | 5000.0 | 192.0 | 27133 | 66 | 24359 | 61 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE NORTH PLATTE | 9 | 15 | 1755.2 | 311.0 | 29117 | 66 | 25878 | 61 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE OMAHA | 3 | 47 | 3175.2 | 418.0 | 40084 | 1142 | 30652 | 1045 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE OMAHA | 6 | 51 | 3168.9 | 418.0 | 39705 | 1136 | 37129 | 1118 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NE OMAHA | 7 | 20 | 1544.3 | 415.0 | 34764 | 1092 | 29752 | 1002 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NE OMAHA | 15 | 18 | 403.5 | 453.0 | 23507 | 1001 | 23449 | 1002 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 99.4 |
| NE OMAHA | 26 | 17 | 50.0 | 130.0 | 8850 | 693 | 8737 | 691 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 99.4 |
| NE OMAHA | 42 | 43 | 412.8 | 577.0 | 34926 | 1114 | 34471 | 1110 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| NE SCOTTSBLUFF | 4 | 34 | 3917.7 | 610.0 | 50398 | 108 | 40583 | 92 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NE SCOTTSBLUFF | 10 | 11 | 4.2 | 256.0 | 23476 | 74 | 22324 | 71 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.8 |
| NE SUPERIOR | 4 | 34 | 3792.1 | 344.0 | 36374 | 240 | 25171 | 120 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NH BERLIN | 40 | 25 | 50.0 | 91.0 | 2504 | 23 | 1917 | 19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NH CONCORD | 21 | 24 | 96.1 | 320.0 | 16812 | 1761 | 16182 | 1707 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 99.8 |
| NH DERRY | 50 | 32 | 267.2 | 213.0 | 10915 | 3327 | 10706 | 3380 | 3.8 | 20.3 | 99.1 |
| NH DURHAM | 11 | 57 | 2499.2 | 302.0 | 27064 | 3836 | 24698 | 2652 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 99.3 |
| NH KEENE | 52 | 46 | 50.0 | 329.0 | 8134 | 221 | 6249 | 158 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| NH LITtLETON | 49 | 48 | 50.0 | 390.0 | 7571 | 77 | 6525 | 65 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NH MANCHESTER | 9 | 17 | 2250.7 | 314.0 | 27292 | 4842 | 23858 | 4324 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 99.9 |
| NH MERRIMACK | 60 | 18 | 66.2 | 308.0 | 12324 | 2321 | 11747 | 1997 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 99.4 |
| NJ ATLANTIC CITY | 53 | 50 | 50.0 | 85.0 | 1501 | 212 | 1501 | 212 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NJ ATLANTIC CITY | 62 | 49 | 268.7 | 133.0 | 12437 | 1175 | 10127 | 784 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NJ BURLINGTON | 48 | 26 | 132.8 | 335.0 | 19654 | 6807 | 17730 | 6479 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| NJ CAMDEN | 23 | 66 | 120.9 | 271.0 | 16878 | 5846 | 16990 | 5919 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 99.3 |
| NJ LINDEN | 47 | 28 | 370.6 | 460.0 | 16065 | 16434 | 15387 | 16173 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 99.9 |
| NJ MONTCLAIR | 50 | 56 | 374.9 | 243.0 | 16707 | 15913 | 14891 | 15438 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 99.1 |
| NJ NEW BRUNSWICK | 58 | 8 | 3.2 | 223.0 | 12733 | 11550 | 9503 | 11149 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 97.4 |
| NJ NEWARK | 13 | 33 | 253.5 | 500.0 | 27125 | 17982 | 23402 | 17121 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| NJ NEWARK | 68 | 44 | 166.0 | 439.0 | 18468 | 16390 | 16989 | 15866 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| NU NEWTON | 63 | 61 | 107.3 | 223.0 | 12603 | 9922 | 12301 | 10130 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 96.5 |
| NJ PATERSON | 41 | 42 | 137.6 | 421.0 | 18377 | 16664 | 17554 | 16273 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 99.9 |



|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| NJ VINELAND | 65 | 21 | 251.3 | 280.0 | 19049 | 6200 | 18817 | 6101 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 99.5 |
| NJ WEST MILFORD | 66 | 23 | 50.0 | 217.0 | 4923 | 5315 | 3267 | 2671 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| NJ WILDWOOD | 40 | 34 | 50.0 | 128.0 | 9506 | 451 | 9526 | 451 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 99.8 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 4 | 48 | 717.6 | 1280.0 | 45878 | 759 | 51046 | 780 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.9 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 5 | 44 | 714.0 | 1289.0 | 46093 | 759 | 51336 | 771 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89.8 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 7 | 8 | 3.2 | 1292.0 | 42113 | 756 | 39164 | 750 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 13 | 9 | 3.2 | 1287.0 | 44426 | 759 | 40780 | 751 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 23 | 24 | 78.6 | 1259.0 | 28250 | 732 | 27600 | 728 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 32 | 31 | 50.0 | 1236.0 | 8703 | 629 | 8129 | 627 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 41 | 40 | 74.1 | 1266.0 | 24511 | 723 | 23937 | 719 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| NM ALBUQUERQUE | 50 | 49 | 97.8 | 1276.0 | 34693 | 738 | 33227 | 733 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| NM CARLSBAD | 6 | 40 | 3694.1 | 366.0 | 35448 | 160 | 32817 | 118 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| NM CLOVIS | 12 | 21 | 1678.2 | 204.0 | 21773 | 84 | 18276 | 82 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM FARMINGTON | 12 | 15 | 3437.7 | 125.0 | 18585 | 109 | 16772 | 103 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM GALLUP | 3 | 29 | 321.6 | 33.0 | 7235 | 53 | 8104 | 56 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.9 |
| NM HOBBS | 29 | 30 | 50.0 | 159.0 | 2878 | 39 | 2878 | 39 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM LAS CRUCES | 22 | 16 | 58.9 | 137.0 | 9470 | 191 | 8716 | 128 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM LAS CRUCES | 48 | 28 | 252.8 | 134.0 | 8054 | 579 | 7759 | 571 | 4.0 | 16.8 | 99.9 |
| NM PORTALES | 3 | 33 | 3806.9 | 351.0 | 36368 | 188 | 35603 | 188 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM ROSWELL | 8 | 15 | 1700.2 | 536.0 | 41701 | 163 | 40179 | 161 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM ROSWELL | 10 | 17 | 1780.8 | 610.0 | 44856 | 182 | 38778 | 168 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM ROSWELL | 27 | 26 | 50.0 | 115.0 | 5522 | 58 | 5501 | 58 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM SANTA FE | 2 | 43 | 769.0 | 1275.0 | 46571 | 760 | 52848 | 785 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.0 |
| NM SANTA FE | 11 | 16 | 1429.9 | 618.0 | 35917 | 717 | 33452 | 717 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NM SILVER CITY | 10 | 12 | 3.2 | 485.0 | 16717 | 46 | 13112 | 42 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NV HENDERSON | 5 | 27 | 5000.0 | 363.0 | 23145 | 732 | 28041 | 733 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 79.5 |
| NV LAS VEGAS | 3 | 49 | 5000.0 | 387.0 | 22550 | 732 | 31468 | 738 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 71.6 |
| NV LAS VEGAS | 8 | 7 | 10.1 | 610.0 | 31952 | 736 | 27385 | 733 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| NV LAS VEGAS | 10 | 11 | 7.4 | 372.0 | 21925 | 731 | 19921 | 730 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| NV LAS VEGAS | 13 | 17 | 1780.8 | 610.0 | 29218 | 735 | 25937 | 732 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NV LAS VEGAS | 15 | 16 | 64.4 | 564.0 | 15837 | 725 | 14705 | 727 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| NV LAS VEGAS | 21 | 22 | 50.0 | 353.0 | 8873 | 724 | 7541 | 723 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| NV LAS VEGAS | 33 | 32 | 77.9 | 581.0 | 13237 | 727 | 12427 | 727 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NV PARADISE | 39 | 38 | 68.2 | 367.0 | 7920 | 722 | 7650 | 719 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NV RENO | 2 | 39 | 3340.5 | 656.0 | 27965 | 389 | 35729 | 452 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 77.5 |
| NV RENO | 4 | 48 | 634.8 | 128.0 | 7394 | 285 | 12097 | 339 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.8 |
| NV RENO | 5 | 43 | 65.4 | 140.0 | 4973 | 263 | 7943 | 315 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.5 |
| NV RENO | 8 | 9 | 5.5 | 893.0 | 37820 | 504 | 34720 | 494 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| NV RENO | 11 | 18 | 895.8 | 856.0 | 30674 | 400 | 28523 | 395 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| NV RENO | 21 | 20 | 50.0 | 189.0 | 5368 | 267 | 4923 | 260 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 99.7 |
| NV RENO | 27 | 26 | 137.8 | 891.0 | 19185 | 387 | 17695 | 379 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.9 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EX | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | RANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  | NTSC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  | POWER <br> (kW) | HAAT <br> (m) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | PEOPLE <br> (\% NL Pop) | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| NY ALBANY | 23 | 21 | 210.3 | 366.0 | 16624 | 1174 | 15747 | 1138 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 99.7 |
| NY AMSTERDAM | 55 | 49 | 337.9 | 223.0 | 9910 | 893 | 9254 | 849 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NY BATH | 14 | 20 | 50.0 | 318.0 | 13494 | 385 | 12553 | 312 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 99.7 |
| NY BINGHAMTON | 12 | 8 | 3.3 | 369.0 | 23610 | 873 | 22593 | 775 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 98.4 |
| NY BINGHAMTON | 34 | 4 | 1.0 | 281.0 | 15534 | 664 | 12914 | 474 | 9.2 | 3.5 | 99.9 |
| NY BINGHAMTON | 40 | 42 | 50.0 | 375.0 | 13553 | 503 | 12209 | 458 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| NY BINGHAMTON | 46 | 7 | 3.2 | 375.0 | 15653 | 668 | 12892 | 492 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| NY BUFFALO | 2 | 45 | 4726.8 | 287.0 | 32881 | 2225 | 27411 | 1723 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.3 |
| NY BUFFALO | 4 | 38 | 4261.7 | 366.0 | 34830 | 1863 | 32995 | 1924 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 98.6 |
| NY BUFFALO | 7 | 42 | 454.7 | 433.0 | 27225 | 1829 | 22065 | 1536 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 99.7 |
| NY BUFFALO | 17 | 15 | 144.3 | 330.0 | 19925 | 1374 | 19608 | 1361 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| NY BUFFALO | 23 | 14 | 50.0 | 314.0 | 15588 | 1314 | 15264 | 1305 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 99.9 |
| NY BUFFALO | 29 | 33 | 51.4 | 280.0 | 15405 | 1311 | 15323 | 1307 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| NY BUFFALO | 49 | 43 | 405.2 | 376.0 | 18058 | 1465 | 18045 | 1467 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 98.1 |
| NY CARTHAGE | 7 | 25 | 3437.4 | 221.0 | 24527 | 278 | 22660 | 256 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 99.9 |
| NY CORNING | 48 | 26 | 50.0 | 166.0 | 2580 | 118 | 2013 | 89 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| NY ELMIRA | 18 | 50 | 50.0 | 372.0 | 10007 | 342 | 8475 | 273 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| NY ELMIRA | 36 | 25 | 50.0 | 320.0 | 11727 | 388 | 10596 | 325 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 98.5 |
| NY GARDEN CITY | 21 | 17 | 146.3 | 122.0 | 9961 | 12113 | 8646 | 11152 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 99.8 |
| NY JAMESTOWN | 26 | 27 | 50.0 | 180.0 | 7497 | 203 | 6104 | 163 | 12.4 | 4.0 | 99.6 |
| NY KINGSTON | 62 | 69 | 475.1 | 591.0 | 20997 | 2261 | 17347 | 1626 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NY NEW YORK | 2 | 51 | 504.4 | 482.0 | 27100 | 17870 | 24484 | 17005 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 97.1 |
| NY NEW YORK | 4 | 34 | 383.3 | 515.0 | 28996 | 18205 | 25481 | 17227 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 96.5 |
| NY NEW YORK | 5 | 45 | 383.3 | 515.0 | 29272 | 18216 | 25473 | 17202 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 98.6 |
| NY NEW YORK | 7 | 22 | 275.1 | 491.0 | 26965 | 17964 | 24135 | 17167 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 99.3 |
| NY NEW YORK | 11 | 27 | 246.5 | 506.0 | 27501 | 18026 | 23479 | 17128 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| NY NEW YORK | 25 | 40 | 142.8 | 395.0 | 17823 | 16535 | 17556 | 16480 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 99.8 |
| NY NEW YORK | 31 | 38 | 192.7 | 475.0 | 17976 | 16428 | 17818 | 16354 | 8.9 | 2.3 | 98.2 |
| NY NORTH POLE | 5 | 38 | 701.1 | 607.0 | 29995 | 408 | 26059 | 420 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.5 |
| NY NORWOOD | 18 | 15 | 50.0 | 243.0 | 12272 | 142 | 11656 | 130 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NY PLATTSBURGH | 57 | 50 | 50.0 | 741.0 | 16461 | 280 | 15743 | 274 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| NY POUGHKEEPSIE | 54 | 52 | 412.6 | 490.0 | 19037 | 2524 | 16210 | 1900 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 99.6 |
| NY RIVERHEAD | 55 | 10 | 3.2 | 194.0 | 11081 | 3494 | 10935 | 3499 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 99.6 |
| NY ROCHESTER | 8 | 39 | 3437.7 | 152.0 | 20989 | 1171 | 18170 | 1097 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 99.9 |
| NY ROCHESTER | 10 | 32 | 3437.7 | 152.0 | 21151 | 1172 | 17574 | 1077 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NY ROCHESTER | 13 | 59 | 3437.7 | 152.0 | 21335 | 1183 | 17107 | 1096 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NY ROCHESTER | 21 | 16 | 50.0 | 152.0 | 8938 | 989 | 9362 | 999 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.9 |
| NY ROCHESTER | 31 | 28 | 50.0 | 152.0 | 11220 | 1007 | 11065 | 991 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| NY SCHENECTADY | 6 | 34 | 5000.0 | 311.0 | 26743 | 1459 | 26139 | 1432 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 95.7 |
| NY SCHENECTADY | 17 | 43 | 171.4 | 299.0 | 16145 | 1157 | 15825 | 1131 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 99.6 |
| NY SCHENECTADY | 45 | 25 | 204.9 | 338.0 | 15211 | 1143 | 14609 | 1080 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 98.6 |



|  | NTSC <br> CHAN | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE | SERVICE | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| StATE AND CIty |  |  |  |  | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & (\text { Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \text { NL Pop }) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| NY SYRACUSE | 5 | 47 | 5000.0 | 290.0 | 29594 | 1428 | 26725 | 1330 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 99.2 |
| NY SYRACUSE | 9 | 41 | 326.2 | 462.0 | 24593 | 1290 | 21461 | 1205 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 99.7 |
| NY SYRACUSE | 24 | 23 | 146.1 | 422.0 | 21731 | 1204 | 21022 | 1210 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 99.3 |
| NY SYRACUSE | 43 | 44 | 50.0 | 432.0 | 14699 | 1037 | 13714 | 977 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| NY SYRACUSE | 68 | 35 | 50.0 | 448.0 | 18762 | 1141 | 17590 | 1091 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NY UTICA | 2 | 39 | 1252.5 | 421.0 | 26141 | 1134 | 22944 | 689 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 96.3 |
| NY UTICA | 20 | 27 | 50.0 | 244.0 | 12664 | 454 | 11853 | 425 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| NY UTICA | 33 | 22 | 50.0 | 197.0 | 3746 | 306 | 3164 | 271 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| NY WATERTOWN | 16 | 17 | 50.0 | 369.0 | 15527 | 194 | 15052 | 189 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 99.7 |
| NY WATERTOWN | 50 | 51 | 50.0 | 387.0 | 15349 | 180 | 14955 | 177 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| OH AKRON | 23 | 58 | 374.9 | 293.0 | 20433 | 3711 | 20112 | 3577 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.8 |
| OH AKRON | 49 | 48 | 50.0 | 299.0 | 14134 | 3226 | 13817 | 3141 | 5.2 | 13.0 | 99.9 |
| OH AKRON | 55 | 31 | 370.6 | 356.0 | 20759 | 3589 | 19934 | 3533 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 99.9 |
| OH ALLIANCE | 45 | 46 | 81.0 | 253.0 | 15109 | 2218 | 13751 | 1954 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| OH ATHENS | 20 | 27 | 50.0 | 244.0 | 13303 | 463 | 12963 | 447 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| OH BOWLING GREEN | 27 | 20 | 50.0 | 320.0 | 15796 | 1043 | 16004 | 1108 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.7 |
| OH CAMBRIDGE | 44 | 35 | 50.0 | 393.0 | 16140 | 614 | 15147 | 567 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| OH CANTON | 17 | 59 | 50.0 | 137.0 | 8475 | 1277 | 7854 | 1215 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 99.7 |
| OH CANTON | 67 | 47 | 50.0 | 88.0 | 8741 | 1312 | 8648 | 1319 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.1 |
| OH CHILLICOTHE | 53 | 44 | 155.1 | 207.0 | 12292 | 1383 | 11709 | 1351 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 99.7 |
| OH CINCINNATI | 5 | 39 | 4338.6 | 305.0 | 33513 | 3123 | 27995 | 2865 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OH CINCINNATI | 9 | 10 | 5.9 | 305.0 | 23042 | 2492 | 24011 | 2788 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 91.0 |
| OH CINCINNATI | 12 | 31 | 1845.6 | 305.0 | 28880 | 2933 | 25735 | 2820 | 13.2 | 16.6 | 100.0 |
| OH CINCINNATI | 48 | 29 | 124.1 | 326.0 | 19061 | 2333 | 18032 | 2208 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 99.9 |
| OH CINCINNATI | 64 | 33 | 373.6 | 337.0 | 23578 | 2833 | 22272 | 2793 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| OH CLEVELAND | 3 | 41 | 4633.3 | 305.0 | 33682 | 4189 | 28663 | 3753 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| OH CLEVELAND | 5 | 39 | 4112.9 | 311.0 | 33596 | 4111 | 26595 | 3659 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OH CLEVELAND | 8 | 4 | 2.8 | 305.0 | 24845 | 3678 | 26086 | 3633 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89.3 |
| OH CLEVELAND | 25 | 53 | 112.3 | 304.0 | 16055 | 3148 | 15099 | 2990 | 11.7 | 5.0 | 98.4 |
| OH CLEVELAND | 61 | 28 | 111.0 | 354.0 | 19829 | 3406 | 20095 | 3415 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 97.9 |
| OH COLUMBUS | 4 | 12 | 15.7 | 274.0 | 24341 | 1947 | 21181 | 1865 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 94.9 |
| OH COLUMBUS | 6 | 13 | 15.5 | 286.0 | 24537 | 2040 | 22889 | 1849 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 95.0 |
| OH COLUMBUS | 10 | 11 | 5.6 | 271.0 | 22566 | 1928 | 22887 | 1921 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 94.7 |
| OH COLUMBUS | 28 | 56 | 98.3 | 293.0 | 16848 | 1654 | 16762 | 1645 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 96.9 |
| OH COLUMBUS | 34 | 36 | 50.0 | 329.0 | 7406 | 1230 | 7386 | 1226 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| OH DAYton | 2 | 50 | 4315.3 | 305.0 | 33551 | 3475 | 23929 | 3057 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| OH DAYTON | 7 | 57 | 889.2 | 348.0 | 28068 | 3173 | 22920 | 3055 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| OH DAYTON | 16 | 41 | 73.0 | 350.0 | 18229 | 2710 | 17793 | 2596 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 98.2 |
| OH DAYTON | 22 | 3 | 1.0 | 351.0 | 18714 | 2452 | 19134 | 2698 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 92.6 |
| OH DAYTON | 45 | 58 | 357.7 | 357.0 | 20816 | 2970 | 19098 | 2749 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 99.9 |
| OH LIMA | 35 | 46 | 50.0 | 165.0 | 10392 | 436 | 10176 | 428 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EXI | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SER | VICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | RANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| OH MANSFIELD | 68 | 38 | 50.0 | 180.0 | 8741 | 418 | 8467 | 410 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OH NEWARK | 51 | 24 | 50.0 | 189.0 | 9172 | 1114 | 8678 | 1072 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OH OXFORD | 14 | 28 | 50.0 | 91.0 | 5479 | 1014 | 5125 | 907 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| OH PORTSMOUTH | 30 | 23 | 63.4 | 237.0 | 14382 | 492 | 13880 | 450 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 99.2 |
| OH PORTSMOUTH | 42 | 17 | 50.0 | 382.0 | 15188 | 530 | 14315 | 462 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| OH SANDUSKY | 52 | 15 | 56.9 | 236.0 | 14234 | 700 | 14370 | 716 | 1.3 | 9.7 | 99.0 |
| OH SHAKER HEIGHTS | 19 | 20 | 238.0 | 351.0 | 20168 | 3413 | 17482 | 3042 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 99.5 |
| OH SPRINGFIELD | 26 | 18 | 50.0 | 149.0 | 11675 | 1264 | 11639 | 1262 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 99.6 |
| OH STEUBENVILLE | 9 | 57 | 2226.0 | 290.0 | 27632 | 3580 | 21971 | 2697 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| OH TOLEDO | 11 | 66 | 1639.4 | 305.0 | 29050 | 4252 | 26947 | 4003 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| OH TOLEDO | 13 | 42 | 1606.4 | 305.0 | 24858 | 2537 | 22691 | 2290 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 99.5 |
| OH TOLEDO | 24 | 34 | 329.2 | 424.0 | 22776 | 2105 | 22467 | 2084 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| OH TOLEDO | 30 | 29 | 50.0 | 314.0 | 15911 | 1668 | 15847 | 1663 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| OH TOLEDO | 36 | 17 | 103.1 | 372.0 | 17431 | 1388 | 17260 | 1381 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| OH TOLEDO | 40 | 6 | 1.0 | 198.0 | 13622 | 1049 | 14630 | 1097 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 91.8 |
| OH YOUNGSTOWN | 21 | 36 | 248.3 | 302.0 | 20004 | 2521 | 18221 | 1863 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| OH YOUNGSTOWN | 27 | 29 | 50.0 | 436.0 | 19382 | 2442 | 18680 | 2270 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| OH YOUNGSTOWN | 33 | 34 | 50.0 | 177.0 | 11288 | 1186 | 11127 | 1166 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| OH ZANESVILLE | 18 | 40 | 50.0 | 162.0 | 10174 | 370 | 9911 | 361 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| OK ADA | 10 | 26 | 1572.2 | 445.0 | 37131 | 454 | 32793 | 388 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK ARDMORE | 12 | 20 | 1105.7 | 543.0 | 39729 | 760 | 30153 | 392 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK BARTLESVILLE | 17 | 29 | 265.0 | 316.0 | 15272 | 784 | 14813 | 771 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 99.4 |
| OK CHEYENNE | 12 | 8 | 6.0 | 299.0 | 27574 | 95 | 23225 | 79 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK CLAREMORE | 35 | 36 | 143.8 | 256.0 | 14126 | 784 | 14054 | 782 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 99.9 |
| OK ENID | 20 | 7 | 3.2 | 136.0 | 6526 | 70 | 6525 | 70 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| OK EUFAULA | 3 | 32 | 3315.6 | 399.0 | 35186 | 641 | 25160 | 347 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.7 |
| OK LAWTON | 7 | 22 | 1584.6 | 320.0 | 29935 | 392 | 27285 | 378 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 4 | 46 | 3491.7 | 469.0 | 42769 | 1363 | 38754 | 1297 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.1 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 5 | 28 | 3231.2 | 464.0 | 40088 | 1316 | 33261 | 1230 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 9 | 21 | 1575.1 | 465.0 | 37950 | 1300 | 34192 | 1262 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 13 | 27 | 1575.1 | 465.0 | 37933 | 1299 | 32525 | 1237 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 14 | 18 | 50.0 | 344.0 | 15271 | 1013 | 15292 | 1013 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 99.8 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 25 | 24 | 231.2 | 469.0 | 24123 | 1135 | 24048 | 1134 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 34 | 33 | 52.9 | 369.0 | 18427 | 1075 | 18381 | 1075 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 43 | 16 | 116.3 | 475.0 | 24434 | 1137 | 24153 | 1133 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 52 | 17 | 50.0 | 183.0 | 12313 | 999 | 12325 | 999 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| OK OKLAHOMA CITY | 62 | 40 | 50.0 | 144.0 | 5006 | 843 | 4936 | 842 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK OKMULGEE | 44 | 45 | 50.0 | 164.0 | 9916 | 667 | 9258 | 656 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| OK TULSA | 2 | 50 | 3916.3 | 558.0 | 48302 | 1267 | 40216 | 1160 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK TULSA | 6 | 49 | 3917.7 | 573.0 | 49329 | 1286 | 38744 | 1100 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK TULSA | 8 | 15 | 1724.4 | 578.0 | 43290 | 1177 | 36759 | 1098 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EX | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | RANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA | PEOPLE |  |
|  |  |  | (kW) | (m) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (Sq km) | (thous) | (\% NL Area) | (\% NL Pop) | (\%) |
| OK TULSA | 41 | 42 | 69.6 | 460.0 | 22000 | 925 | 21371 | 920 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OK TULSA | 47 | 48 | 90.5 | 460.0 | 19240 | 897 | 19079 | 894 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 99.8 |
| OK TULSA | 53 | 31 | 417.2 | 460.0 | 28917 | 1023 | 28462 | 1018 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.1 |
| OR BEND | 3 | 43 | 3632.4 | 227.0 | 19290 | 104 | 22425 | 104 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 85.2 |
| OR BEND | 21 | 11 | 3.2 | 197.0 | 5857 | 86 | 5177 | 80 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR COOS BAY | 11 | 21 | 50.0 | 192.0 | 9136 | 67 | 8889 | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR COOS BAY | 23 | 22 | 50.0 | 190.0 | 2760 | 51 | 2376 | 46 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| OR CORVALLIS | 7 | 14 | 2632.2 | 375.0 | 26518 | 1135 | 23748 | 832 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| OR EUGENE | 9 | 19 | 1780.7 | 539.0 | 32415 | 683 | 29222 | 565 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| OR EUGENE | 13 | 18 | 1575.9 | 451.0 | 28578 | 668 | 25309 | 505 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| OR EUGENE | 16 | 24 | 116.0 | 512.0 | 16247 | 405 | 15860 | 404 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 99.1 |
| OR EUGENE | 28 | 29 | 50.0 | 276.0 | 8539 | 321 | 7744 | 313 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR EUGENE | 34 | 33 | 192.2 | 259.0 | 9217 | 385 | 8868 | 379 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR KLAMATH FALLS | 2 | 40 | 3219.5 | 671.0 | 37253 | 88 | 44737 | 156 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 82.3 |
| OR KLAMATH FALLS | 22 | 16 | 50.0 | 656.0 | 7181 | 56 | 5802 | 55 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR KLAMATH FALLS | 31 | 30 | 50.0 | 691.0 | 5263 | 55 | 4493 | 54 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR LA GRANDE | 13 | 8 | 3.2 | 787.0 | 19450 | 46 | 14822 | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR MEDFORD | 5 | 42 | 2105.2 | 823.0 | 36936 | 323 | 45555 | 370 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.1 |
| OR MEDFORD | 8 | 15 | 973.9 | 818.0 | 34941 | 330 | 33404 | 322 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| OR MEDFORD | 10 | 20 | 627.5 | 1009.0 | 35171 | 276 | 34422 | 271 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| OR MEDFORD | 12 | 17 | 973.9 | 823.0 | 34625 | 329 | 31923 | 318 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR MEDFORD | 26 | 27 | 50.0 | 428.0 | 6224 | 158 | 5583 | 148 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR PORTLAND | 2 | 46 | 3531.7 | 475.0 | 31516 | 2001 | 36124 | 1990 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.6 |
| OR PORTLAND | 6 | 40 | 3898.3 | 533.0 | 33866 | 2024 | 36747 | 2008 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 90.9 |
| OR PORTLAND | 8 | 26 | 1648.9 | 539.0 | 31070 | 1983 | 28169 | 1838 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.6 |
| OR PORTLAND | 10 | 42 | 1617.6 | 530.0 | 29768 | 1957 | 29225 | 1894 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.5 |
| OR PORTLAND | 12 | 17 | 1651.3 | 543.0 | 31220 | 1963 | 28888 | 1885 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| OR PORTLAND | 24 | 36 | 180.7 | 463.0 | 17844 | 1781 | 16922 | 1751 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| OR ROSEBURG | 4 | 39 | 75.9 | 305.0 | 10166 | 81 | 12935 | 96 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 78.6 |
| OR ROSEBURG | 36 | 25 | 50.0 | 211.0 | 3808 | 68 | 3052 | 63 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| OR ROSEBURG | 46 | 45 | 50.0 | 109.0 | 2205 | 64 | 1799 | 58 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| OR SALEM | 22 | 20 | 97.4 | 363.0 | 17091 | 1832 | 15836 | 1404 | 3.5 | 10.1 | 100.0 |
| OR SALEM | 32 | 31 | 458.3 | 544.0 | 24151 | 1919 | 22831 | 1852 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| PA ALLENTOWN | 39 | 53 | 50.0 | 302.0 | 12244 | 2632 | 11405 | 2542 | 8.1 | 16.3 | 99.3 |
| PA ALLENTOWN | 69 | 67 | 50.0 | 313.0 | 12230 | 2492 | 11045 | 2334 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 99.9 |
| PA Altoona | 10 | 41 | 2283.9 | 338.0 | 22732 | 812 | 21060 | 765 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.0 |
| PA ALTOONA | 23 | 49 | 50.0 | 324.0 | 6717 | 339 | 5279 | 276 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| PA ALTOONA | 47 | 48 | 75.7 | 308.0 | 13090 | 562 | 12147 | 517 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| PA BETHLEHEM | 60 | 24 | 50.0 | 225.0 | 4138 | 815 | 3338 | 714 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| PA CLEARFIELD | 3 | 7 | 15.7 | 268.0 | 27196 | 738 | 25601 | 706 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| PA ERIE | 12 | 32 | 2817.1 | 305.0 | 28392 | 737 | 24609 | 666 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |



|  | NTSCCHAN | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN |  |  |  | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | PEOPLE $(\%$ NL Pop) |  |
| PA ERIE | 54 | 50 | 50.0 | 268.0 | 13600 | 435 | 13944 | 441 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 96.6 |
| PA ERIE | 66 | 30 | 50.0 | 271.0 | 11750 | 425 | 11279 | 408 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| PA GREENSBURG | 40 | 51 | 50.3 | 299.0 | 13994 | 2535 | 13951 | 2538 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 98.1 |
| PA HARRISBURG | 21 | 4 | 1.0 | 372.0 | 17302 | 1782 | 15458 | 1624 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 96.9 |
| PA HARRISBURG | 27 | 61 | 114.4 | 346.0 | 14897 | 1589 | 14955 | 1596 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 97.7 |
| PA HARRISBURG | 33 | 34 | 53.5 | 427.0 | 17362 | 1805 | 17044 | 1768 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 98.5 |
| PA HAZLETON | 56 | 5 | 1.0 | 329.0 | 13323 | 952 | 9258 | 538 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 99.8 |
| PA JOHNSTOWN | 6 | 28 | 4479.8 | 341.0 | 29051 | 2766 | 27793 | 2676 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 97.8 |
| PA JOHNSTOWN | 8 | 58 | 1518.6 | 368.0 | 21779 | 2603 | 19405 | 2285 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.3 |
| PA JOHNSTOWN | 19 | 30 | 95.1 | 363.0 | 16823 | 2094 | 15963 | 1863 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 |
| PA LANCASTER | 8 | 58 | 512.3 | 415.0 | 25001 | 3749 | 22163 | 2780 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 99.4 |
| PA LANCASTER | 15 | 63 | 50.0 | 415.0 | 16385 | 2016 | 16308 | 1965 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 97.7 |
| PA PHILADELPHIA | 3 | 64 | 4627.7 | 305.0 | 33034 | 9506 | 26070 | 7557 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| PA PHILADELPHIA | 6 | 46 | 2885.3 | 332.0 | 32543 | 9301 | 27489 | 7754 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 99.7 |
| PA PHILADELPHIA | 10 | 59 | 920.0 | 354.0 | 26686 | 8144 | 24032 | 7207 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 99.0 |
| PA PHILADELPHIA | 17 | 55 | 131.9 | 320.0 | 18783 | 6663 | 18522 | 6598 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| PA PHILADELPHIA | 29 | 30 | 376.0 | 347.0 | 22567 | 7471 | 22563 | 7298 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 96.9 |
| PA PHILADELPHIA | 35 | 54 | 88.6 | 284.0 | 11660 | 5578 | 11669 | 5676 | 16.4 | 11.0 | 98.0 |
| PA PHILADELPHIA | 57 | 32 | 367.4 | 353.0 | 18658 | 6875 | 17028 | 6387 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 99.8 |
| PA PITTSBURGH | 2 | 25 | 4549.5 | 302.0 | 30756 | 3650 | 27041 | 3346 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 99.3 |
| PA PITTSBURGH | 4 | 50 | 4441.2 | 293.0 | 30917 | 3298 | 25618 | 3078 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 99.2 |
| PA PITTSBURGH | 11 | 38 | 1986.6 | 302.0 | 26425 | 3431 | 23290 | 3100 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| PA PITTSBURGH | 13 | 26 | 3315.3 | 210.0 | 23674 | 3118 | 20159 | 2903 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| PA PITTSBURGH | 16 | 54 | 50.0 | 215.0 | 11160 | 2438 | 11048 | 2423 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 99.4 |
| PA PITTSBURGH | 22 | 42 | 373.6 | 280.0 | 15066 | 2667 | 13641 | 2526 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| PA PITTSBURGH | 53 | 43 | 131.3 | 312.0 | 17794 | 2839 | 17115 | 2763 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 99.9 |
| PA READING | 51 | 25 | 414.9 | 395.0 | 20082 | 6868 | 17633 | 5229 | 13.4 | 16.1 | 98.5 |
| PA RED LION | 49 | 47 | 50.0 | 177.0 | 10108 | 1531 | 9209 | 1378 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 99.2 |
| PA SCRANTON | 16 | 9 | 3.2 | 506.0 | 21064 | 1630 | 16763 | 1223 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 99.5 |
| PA SCRANTON | 22 | 11 | 3.2 | 505.0 | 24155 | 1832 | 20308 | 1494 | 5.1 | 10.1 | 98.8 |
| PA SCRANTON | 38 | 2 | 1.0 | 385.0 | 18459 | 1081 | 14045 | 814 | 10.7 | 5.7 | 99.4 |
| PA SCRANTON | 44 | 41 | 51.0 | 509.0 | 16026 | 1241 | 15142 | 1104 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 97.5 |
| PA SCRANTON | 64 | 31 | 50.0 | 374.0 | 3899 | 502 | 2930 | 455 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| PA WILKES-BARRE | 28 | 13 | 3.2 | 509.0 | 24079 | 1825 | 21142 | 1595 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 98.0 |
| PA WILLIAMSPORT | 53 | 17 | 50.0 | 222.0 | 3914 | 165 | 2606 | 121 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| PA YORK | 43 | 42 | 128.4 | 415.0 | 20891 | 3106 | 18497 | 2460 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| RI BLOCK ISLAND | 69 | 21 | 183.6 | 213.0 | 13118 | 1702 | 12710 | 1648 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 99.4 |
| RI PROVIDENCE | 10 | 15 | 1743.9 | 305.0 | 26515 | 5622 | 24094 | 5219 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 99.5 |
| RI PROVIDENCE | 12 | 13 | 5.8 | 305.0 | 27386 | 5977 | 26294 | 5503 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 99.2 |
| RI PROVIDENCE | 36 | 41 | 50.0 | 182.0 | 12112 | 3069 | 11271 | 2595 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| RI PROVIDENCE | 64 | 19 | 248.0 | 315.0 | 16789 | 4069 | 15421 | 3023 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 99.6 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EX | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SE | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | PEOPLE <br> (\% NL Pop) | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| SC BEAUFORT | 16 | 18 | 50.0 | 390.0 | 18136 | 627 | 18124 | 627 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| SC CHARLESTON | 2 | 41 | 3916.4 | 594.0 | 51200 | 995 | 45970 | 825 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC CHARLESTON | 4 | 51 | 3913.3 | 597.0 | 51449 | 976 | 42310 | 717 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC CHARLESTON | 5 | 47 | 3913.3 | 597.0 | 51543 | 989 | 46902 | 833 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC CHARLESTON | 7 | 32 | 1643.2 | 564.0 | 33395 | 826 | 30944 | 757 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC CHARLESTON | 24 | 42 | 411.5 | 542.0 | 27415 | 667 | 26294 | 642 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC Charleston | 36 | 35 | 50.0 | 233.0 | 10996 | 481 | 10996 | 481 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC COLUMBIA | 10 | 8 | 7.6 | 472.0 | 35450 | 1322 | 33935 | 1224 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 98.4 |
| SC COLUMBIA | 19 | 50 | 413.5 | 533.0 | 27196 | 1012 | 26332 | 971 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| SC COLUMBIA | 25 | 23 | 229.3 | 253.0 | 16321 | 761 | 15180 | 743 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 99.2 |
| SC COLUMBIA | 35 | 34 | 50.0 | 314.0 | 14243 | 723 | 14075 | 717 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 99.8 |
| SC COLUMBIA | 57 | 48 | 284.6 | 193.0 | 14152 | 729 | 14011 | 728 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| SC CONWAY | 23 | 45 | 73.5 | 250.0 | 15290 | 424 | 14818 | 408 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| SC FLORENCE | 13 | 56 | 1745.3 | 594.0 | 44181 | 1428 | 39658 | 1319 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC FLORENCE | 15 | 14 | 67.6 | 594.0 | 26530 | 979 | 26348 | 969 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| SC FLORENCE | 21 | 20 | 127.8 | 567.0 | 21284 | 732 | 20781 | 721 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC FLORENCE | 33 | 17 | 50.0 | 241.0 | 12355 | 377 | 12120 | 375 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC GREENVILLE | 4 | 60 | 3917.3 | 610.0 | 42709 | 1980 | 39512 | 1776 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.0 |
| SC GREENVILLE | 16 | 35 | 50.0 | 351.0 | 14943 | 1051 | 15069 | 1049 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 97.7 |
| SC GREENVILLE | 29 | 2 | 1.0 | 392.0 | 21173 | 1279 | 19281 | 1180 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 98.9 |
| SC GREENWOOD | 38 | 52 | 76.2 | 235.0 | 14773 | 793 | 14632 | 768 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| SC HARDEEVILLE | 28 | 27 | 415.3 | 457.0 | 24200 | 560 | 24153 | 559 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC MYRTLE BEACH | 43 | 30 | 50.0 | 183.0 | 8623 | 199 | 8623 | 199 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SC ROCK HILL | 30 | 31 | 50.0 | 210.0 | 11648 | 1016 | 11280 | 993 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 99.6 |
| SC ROCK HILL | 55 | 28 | 413.1 | 570.0 | 32899 | 2332 | 31207 | 2273 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 99.8 |
| SC SPARTANBURG | 7 | 56 | 1780.8 | 610.0 | 39690 | 2259 | 38858 | 2202 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.6 |
| SC SPARTANBURG | 49 | 43 | 86.2 | 296.0 | 16934 | 1121 | 16501 | 1074 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 99.9 |
| SC SUMTER | 27 | 29 | 50.0 | 354.0 | 16419 | 669 | 15913 | 519 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| SC SUMTER | 63 | 40 | 50.0 | 165.0 | 2622 | 121 | 2591 | 121 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD ABERDEEN | 9 | 22 | 1574.9 | 427.0 | 34680 | 133 | 28761 | 112 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD AbERDEEN | 16 | 17 | 65.0 | 357.0 | 18671 | 70 | 18002 | 65 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| SD BROOKINGS | 8 | 26 | 2359.5 | 229.0 | 24444 | 138 | 20463 | 128 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD EAGLE BUTTE | 13 | 19 | 1653.6 | 518.0 | 40277 | 20 | 34958 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD FLORENCE | 3 | 32 | 3675.5 | 512.0 | 46183 | 202 | 44377 | 199 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD HURON | 12 | 21 | 2622.7 | 259.0 | 27093 | 81 | 21771 | 70 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD LEAD | 5 | 51 | 3917.6 | 564.0 | 45844 | 148 | 44876 | 150 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.8 |
| SD LEAD | 11 | 24 | 1780.8 | 576.0 | 41626 | 146 | 39252 | 146 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| SD LOWRY | 11 | 15 | 1167.8 | 317.0 | 28173 | 29 | 21623 | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD MARTIN | 8 | 22 | 2625.3 | 265.0 | 26167 | 29 | 23673 | 25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD MITCHELL | 5 | 48 | 3295.6 | 460.0 | 42530 | 379 | 38561 | 345 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD PIERRE | 4 | 28 | 3625.6 | 378.0 | 37396 | 52 | 33013 | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


| STATE AND CITY | nTSC CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DTV } \\ \text { POWER } \\ (\mathrm{kW}) \end{gathered}$ | ANTENNA HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISting ntsc |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV/ } \\ & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { AREA } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW Interference |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| SD PIERRE | 10 | 14 | 1606.6 | 488.0 | 39320 | 63 | 32322 | 55 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| SD RAPID CITY | 3 | 33 | 5000.0 | 201.0 | 25156 | 130 | 24275 | 130 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.7 |






|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| TX DALLAS | 39 | 38 | 355.9 | 512.0 | 25725 | 4019 | 25520 | 4016 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| TX DALLAS | 58 | 36 | 417.2 | 438.0 | 23605 | 3971 | 23458 | 3971 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| TX DECATUR | 29 | 30 | 173.7 | 160.0 | 10986 | 3678 | 11473 | 3697 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 95.4 |
| TX DEL RIO | 10 | 13 | 6.3 | 352.0 | 21450 | 99 | 19950 | 99 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| TX DENTON | 2 | 31 | 3275.9 | 412.0 | 40386 | 4218 | 37791 | 4179 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX EAGLE PASS | 16 | 18 | 50.0 | 85.0 | 1957 | 35 | 1957 | 35 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX EL PASO | 4 | 50 | 5000.0 | 475.0 | 39091 | 722 | 39727 | 722 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.4 |
| tX EL PASO | 7 | 53 | 3437.7 | 265.0 | 24972 | 722 | 23682 | 722 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| TX EL PASO | 9 | 36 | 2010.2 | 582.0 | 40618 | 725 | 37799 | 724 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| TX EL PASO | 13 | 54 | 2282.7 | 265.0 | 23115 | 720 | 22034 | 720 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| TX EL PASO | 14 | 60 | 50.0 | 604.0 | 18187 | 715 | 17788 | 715 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX EL PASO | 26 | 51 | 126.5 | 457.0 | 15450 | 714 | 15425 | 714 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 99.6 |
| TX EL PASO | 38 | 67 | 50.0 | 557.0 | 8534 | 629 | 8096 | 629 | 11.2 | 16.9 | 100.0 |
| TX EL PASO | 65 | 39 | 91.5 | 557.0 | 19642 | 713 | 18637 | 713 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX FORT WORTH | 5 | 43 | 3793.5 | 514.0 | 46940 | 4409 | 40583 | 4228 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX FORT WORTH | 11 | 19 | 1587.0 | 509.0 | 41046 | 4246 | 35593 | 4153 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX FORT WORTH | 21 | 57 | 402.1 | 503.0 | 26374 | 4022 | 26250 | 4019 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| TX FORT WORTH | 52 | 42 | 365.6 | 328.0 | 14335 | 3803 | 14891 | 3821 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.7 |
| TX FREDERICKSBURG | 2 | 38 | 5000.0 | 175.0 | 16312 | 163 | 13799 | 119 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| TX GALVESTON | 22 | 31 | 411.7 | 566.0 | 28982 | 3655 | 28976 | 3654 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX GALVESton | 48 | 47 | 349.1 | 358.0 | 19582 | 3481 | 19145 | 3363 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX GARLAND | 23 | 24 | 277.6 | 348.0 | 12198 | 3082 | 11933 | 3001 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| TX GREENVILLE | 47 | 46 | 50.0 | 155.0 | 2737 | 73 | 2737 | 73 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HARLINGEN | 4 | 46 | 3169.6 | 396.0 | 39143 | 687 | 37259 | 686 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HARLINGEN | 44 | 34 | 81.8 | 296.0 | 14453 | 657 | 14450 | 657 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HARLINGEN | 60 | 61 | 124.4 | 372.0 | 15628 | 662 | 15628 | 662 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HOUSTON | 2 | 35 | 3917.3 | 588.0 | 51691 | 3941 | 45893 | 3865 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HOUSTON | 8 | 9 | 8.4 | 564.0 | 38469 | 3868 | 37963 | 3852 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.2 |
| TX HOUSTON | 11 | 10 | 8.5 | 570.0 | 44636 | 3888 | 43677 | 3878 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| TX HOUSTON | 13 | 30 | 1716.1 | 588.0 | 45135 | 3899 | 42536 | 3869 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HOUSTON | 14 | 24 | 349.5 | 438.0 | 23360 | 3740 | 23332 | 3740 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HOUSTON | 20 | 19 | 412.7 | 552.0 | 26048 | 3766 | 26014 | 3766 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HOUSTON | 26 | 27 | 408.5 | 594.0 | 30216 | 3817 | 30100 | 3807 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX HOUSTON | 39 | 38 | 408.5 | 594.0 | 28371 | 3780 | 28340 | 3779 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| TX HOUSTON | 61 | 46 | 372.2 | 443.0 | 23733 | 3725 | 23712 | 3725 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX IRVING | 49 | 50 | 380.6 | 365.0 | 20841 | 3927 | 20667 | 3922 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX JACKSONVILLE | 56 | 48 | 415.8 | 482.0 | 21910 | 575 | 21763 | 574 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX KATY | 51 | 52 | 145.1 | 500.0 | 21604 | 3711 | 21444 | 3706 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX KERRVILLE | 35 | 17 | 413.1 | 536.0 | 23673 | 1416 | 22867 | 1409 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| TX KILLEEN | 62 | 51 | 217.3 | 408.0 | 18826 | 563 | 18703 | 562 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| TX LAKE DALLAS | 55 | 41 | 153.6 | 142.0 | 10795 | 3660 | 10705 | 3644 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.7 |


| STATE AND CITY | NTSC CHAN | DTV <br> CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWER } \\ & (\mathrm{kW}) \end{aligned}$ | ANTENNA HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISting ntsc |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC AREA MATCH <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW Interference |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (thous) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ (\% \text { NL Area) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & \text { (\% NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| TX LAREDO | 8 | 14 | 1668.0 | 312.0 | 26403 | 140 | 25686 | 137 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| tX LAREDO | 13 | 54 | 466.3 | 280.0 | 20988 | 143 | 20302 | 142 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| TX LAREDO | 27 | 25 | 166.4 | 67.0 | 6588 | 132 | 6564 | 132 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX LLANO | 14 | 27 | 198.4 | 269.0 | 17332 | 169 | 15970 | 107 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| TX LONGVIEW | 51 | 52 | 346.9 | 381.0 | 19025 | 549 | 18395 | 533 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| TX LUBBOCK | 5 | 44 | 5000.0 | 226.0 | 28985 | 362 | 28531 | 362 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX LUBBOCK | 11 | 20 | 3039.7 | 232.0 | 25714 | 350 | 24581 | 349 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX LUBBOCK | 13 | 19 | 2653.3 | 268.0 | 25426 | 343 | 24324 | 343 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX LUBBOCK | 28 | 27 | 94.0 | 256.0 | 15743 | 299 | 15657 | 299 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| TX LUBBOCK | 34 | 35 | 217.1 | 256.0 | 14941 | 294 | 14881 | 294 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX LUFKIN | 9 | 15 | 1412.7 | 204.0 | 18383 | 224 | 16145 | 205 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| TX MCALLEN | 48 | 30 | 138.8 | 197.0 | 12790 | 652 | 12790 | 652 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| TX MIDLAND | 2 | 47 | 3960.6 | 323.0 | 35229 | 344 | 33673 | 340 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX NACOGDOCHES | 19 | 25 | 50.0 | 222.0 | 7787 | 137 | 7760 | 137 | 9.4 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| TX ODESSA | 7 | 18 | 3267.6 | 226.0 | 25908 | 279 | 25359 | 278 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX ODESSA | 9 | 14 | 1541.4 | 387.0 | 33954 | 335 | 30047 | 297 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX ODESSA | 24 | 25 | 174.5 | 335.0 | 18048 | 279 | 18046 | 279 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX ODESSA | 36 | 16 | 50.0 | 88.0 | 4851 | 225 | 4846 | 225 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX ODESSA | 42 | 41 | 50.0 | 146.0 | 7697 | 244 | 7681 | 244 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX PORT ARTHUR | 4 | 40 | 3374.3 | 360.0 | 37387 | 793 | 33820 | 764 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX ROSENBERG | 45 | 44 | 129.8 | 439.0 | 20397 | 3687 | 20335 | 3685 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX SAN ANGELO | 3 | 31 | 632.2 | 183.0 | 17609 | 120 | 16538 | 119 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX SAN ANGELO | 6 | 50 | 5000.0 | 277.0 | 31860 | 143 | 26567 | 127 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX SAN ANGELO | 8 | 11 | 7.1 | 442.0 | 33616 | 157 | 30118 | 150 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 4 | 50 | 3301.1 | 451.0 | 41632 | 1711 | 37666 | 1604 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 5 | 48 | 3162.7 | 424.0 | 40188 | 1660 | 36658 | 1587 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 9 | 8 | 5.4 | 283.0 | 25635 | 1499 | 26004 | 1502 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 96.9 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 12 | 31 | 1569.0 | 451.0 | 37096 | 1597 | 35552 | 1571 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.8 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 23 | 19 | 65.9 | 261.0 | 10861 | 1349 | 10723 | 1344 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 29 | 30 | 406.8 | 443.0 | 23150 | 1492 | 22961 | 1488 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.5 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 41 | 16 | 50.0 | 152.0 | 10838 | 1369 | 10589 | 1364 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 99.9 |
| TX SAN ANTONIO | 60 | 39 | 408.2 | 456.0 | 21455 | 1476 | 20475 | 1461 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| TX SWEETWATER | 12 | 23 | 1573.9 | 427.0 | 34286 | 240 | 30547 | 228 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| TX TEMPLE | 6 | 40 | 3917.6 | 573.0 | 49397 | 1373 | 35539 | 962 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX TEXARKANA | 6 | 42 | 3442.6 | 482.0 | 43946 | 1018 | 32501 | 883 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX TYLER | 7 | 22 | 1910.5 | 302.0 | 29070 | 702 | 23948 | 609 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX VICTORIA | 19 | 14 | 50.0 | 149.0 | 7080 | 109 | 7081 | 109 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX VICTORIA | 25 | 15 | 112.8 | 311.0 | 15404 | 160 | 15374 | 160 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX WACO | 10 | 53 | 1064.7 | 552.0 | 39518 | 872 | 35829 | 822 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| TX WACO | 25 | 26 | 402.3 | 558.0 | 27713 | 684 | 25638 | 590 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| TX WACO | 34 | 12 | 3.2 | 155.0 | 4708 | 200 | 4670 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TX WACO | 44 | 20 | 316.5 | 552.0 | 23741 | 653 | 23333 | 618 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 99.9 |
| TX WESLACO | 5 | 20 | 4215.0 | 290.0 | 33612 | 675 | 32202 | 674 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


| State and City | NTSC CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWER } \\ & (\mathrm{kW}) \end{aligned}$ | ANTENNA HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | Existing ntsc |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (\% NL Pop) |  |
| TX WIChita falls | 3 | 48 | 4068.7 | 305.0 | 33976 | 388 | 31010 | 372 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| tX WIChita falls | 6 | 51 | 3988.0 | 311.0 | 34271 | 392 | 28430 | 357 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | NTSC CHAN | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA HAAT (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA <br> MATCH <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | AREA (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \quad \text { NL Pop }) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| TX WICHITA FALLS | 18 | 15 | 169.3 | 329.0 | 16650 | 313 | 16582 | 313 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| UT CEDAR CITY | 4 | 26 | 1188.2 | 836.0 | 36037 | 75 | 41583 | 86 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.0 |
| UT OGDEN | 9 | 22 | 628.5 | 893.0 | 21917 | 1379 | 21769 | 1377 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 99.3 |
| UT OGDEN | 30 | 29 | 111.1 | 1190.0 | 21679 | 1365 | 20573 | 1360 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| UT PROVO | 11 | 10 | 5.4 | 896.0 | 28676 | 1394 | 24874 | 1368 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| UT PROVO | 16 | 17 | 401.3 | 57.0 | 7517 | 311 | 7037 | 298 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| UT SALT LAKE CITY | 2 | 43 | 972.6 | 1180.0 | 34805 | 1404 | 47882 | 1487 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.4 |
| UT SALT LAKE CITY | 4 | 51 | 973.3 | 1180.0 | 34415 | 1398 | 44490 | 1475 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 75.9 |
| UT SALT LAKE CITY | 5 | 48 | 1030.1 | 1152.0 | 35389 | 1401 | 47824 | 1472 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 74.0 |
| UT SALT LAKE CITY | 7 | 8 | 5.1 | 924.0 | 34888 | 1410 | 30963 | 1395 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| UT SALT LAKE CITY | 13 | 19 | 446.8 | 1116.0 | 22451 | 1391 | 19795 | 1362 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| UT SALT LAKE CITY | 14 | 26 | 97.9 | 1181.0 | 25019 | 1369 | 23632 | 1364 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| UT ST. GEORGE | 12 | 2 | 1.0 | 42.0 | 1822 | 42 | 1647 | 41 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VA ARLINGTON | 14 | 15 | 132.5 | 219.0 | 14888 | 5063 | 14857 | 5069 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 98.9 |
| VA ASHLAND | 65 | 42 | 65.0 | 262.0 | 12615 | 960 | 11509 | 941 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| VA BRISTOL | 5 | 23 | 3131.7 | 680.0 | 38717 | 1345 | 39282 | 1381 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 91.2 |
| VA CHARLOTTESVILLE | 29 | 28 | 392.1 | 363.0 | 21407 | 626 | 20105 | 564 | 3.4 | 11.2 | 99.8 |
| VA CHARLOTTESVILLE | 41 | 32 | 50.0 | 352.0 | 8294 | 211 | 7866 | 201 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 99.8 |
| VA CHARLOTTESVILLE | 64 | 47 | 224.1 | 423.0 | 20324 | 496 | 18342 | 420 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| VA DANVILLE | 24 | 23 | 50.0 | 107.0 | 5471 | 267 | 5328 | 261 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 99.8 |
| VA FAIRFAX | 56 | 48 | 50.0 | 223.0 | 12848 | 4537 | 11889 | 4176 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 99.5 |
| VA FRONT ROYAL | 42 | 23 | 50.0 | 398.0 | 8101 | 253 | 6355 | 226 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| VA GOLDVEIN | 53 | 46 | 105.4 | 229.0 | 15111 | 3748 | 13967 | 2840 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| VA GRUNDY | 68 | 50 | 64.3 | 763.0 | 20839 | 752 | 19361 | 710 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VA HAMPTON | 13 | 52 | 1664.6 | 301.0 | 29087 | 1719 | 23718 | 1591 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VA HAMPTON-NORFOLK | 15 | 16 | 147.2 | 296.0 | 16854 | 1547 | 16854 | 1547 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VA HARRISONBURG | 3 | 22 | 148.3 | 646.0 | 17687 | 435 | 21262 | 533 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 78.6 |
| VA LYNCHBURG | 13 | 49 | 1686.4 | 625.0 | 34022 | 1051 | 27123 | 835 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.5 |
| VA LYNCHBURG | 21 | 3 | 1.0 | 500.0 | 21080 | 747 | 17295 | 593 | 1.6 | 8.4 | 98.6 |
| VA MANASSAS | 66 | 34 | 229.8 | 168.0 | 13548 | 3878 | 13332 | 4026 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 98.0 |
| VA MARION | 52 | 48 | 50.0 | 445.0 | 12351 | 331 | 11026 | 298 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 99.8 |
| VA NORFOLK | 3 | 39 | 4056.5 | 299.0 | 34452 | 1833 | 26743 | 1740 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VA NORFOLK | 33 | 14 | 370.9 | 277.0 | 14124 | 1496 | 14124 | 1496 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| VA NORFOLK | 49 | 50 | 50.0 | 155.0 | 6592 | 1353 | 6592 | 1353 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VA NORTON | 47 | 32 | 50.0 | 591.0 | 19196 | 749 | 16984 | 655 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| VA PETERSBURG | 8 | 58 | 1394.8 | 320.0 | 28446 | 1275 | 25182 | 1189 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VA PORTSMOUTH | 10 | 11 | 5.7 | 302.0 | 27493 | 1703 | 27601 | 1650 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.7 |
| VA PORTSMOUTH | 27 | 26 | 125.3 | 296.0 | 18432 | 1558 | 18432 | 1558 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| VA RICHMOND | 6 | 31 | 4739.9 | 256.0 | 31956 | 1482 | 27086 | 1365 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| VA RICHMOND | 12 | 54 | 2935.4 | 241.0 | 26460 | 1271 | 21106 | 1106 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| VA RICHMOND | 23 | 24 | 180.5 | 327.0 | 20640 | 1065 | 20599 | 1064 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |


|  | NTSC | DTV | DTV | ANTENNA | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV/ } \\ & \text { NTSC } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE |  | NEW INTE | ERENCE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| VA RICHMOND | 35 | 20 | 153.1 | 384.0 | 22486 | 1076 | 22387 | 1084 |  | 4.2 | 2.4 | 98.6 |
| VA RICHMOND | 57 | 45 | 50.0 | 293.0 | 15022 | 958 | 14951 | 957 |  | 1.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTSC } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | DTV <br> CHAN | DTV POWER (kW) | ANTENNA <br> HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ NTSC AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| VA ROANOKE | 7 | 18 | 1780.8 | 610.0 | 38019 | 1237 | 34211 | 1137 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| VA ROANOKE | 10 | 56 | 1737.5 | 610.0 | 33842 | 1151 | 31596 | 1094 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.1 |
| VA ROANOKE | 15 | 17 | 108.9 | 634.0 | 19970 | 742 | 18521 | 720 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 99.2 |
| VA ROANOKE | 27 | 14 | 197.4 | 607.0 | 20091 | 849 | 17749 | 783 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| VA ROANOKE | 38 | 36 | 78.4 | 616.0 | 14883 | 661 | 14055 | 644 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 99.7 |
| VA STAUNTON | 51 | 50 | 50.0 | 680.0 | 7063 | 232 | 6700 | 227 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 99.9 |
| VA VIRGINIA BEACH | 43 | 19 | 355.9 | 261.0 | 19729 | 1577 | 19729 | 1577 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VT BURLINGTON | 3 | 34 | 1188.3 | 835.0 | 42109 | 558 | 40319 | 580 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.8 |
| VT BURLINGTON | 22 | 16 | 59.3 | 835.0 | 25552 | 463 | 23400 | 430 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| VT BURLINGTON | 33 | 32 | 86.4 | 815.0 | 25061 | 449 | 23463 | 426 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| VT BURLINGTON | 44 | 14 | 98.1 | 397.0 | 16161 | 328 | 14372 | 311 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VT HARTFORD | 31 | 35 | 151.2 | 677.0 | 15670 | 348 | 15516 | 344 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 96.1 |
| VT RUTLAND | 28 | 29 | 50.0 | 429.0 | 10753 | 247 | 9596 | 236 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| VT ST. JOHNSBURY | 20 | 19 | 50.0 | 592.0 | 15745 | 161 | 13193 | 133 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| VT WINDSOR | 41 | 58 | 57.3 | 684.0 | 17143 | 400 | 16410 | 381 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 98.9 |
| WA BELLEVUE | 33 | 32 | 50.0 | 286.0 | 3966 | 1918 | 3450 | 1854 | 12.1 | 16.3 | 100.0 |
| WA BELLEVUE | 51 | 50 | 91.8 | 739.0 | 22895 | 2988 | 22442 | 2980 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| WA BELLINGHAM | 12 | 34 | 1240.6 | 722.0 | 41575 | 1328 | 38536 | 565 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| WA BELLINGHAM | 24 | 17 | 50.0 | 676.0 | 5867 | 201 | 5517 | 188 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA CENTRALIA | 15 | 38 | 50.0 | 347.0 | 11269 | 318 | 10313 | 266 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| WA EVERETT | 16 | 35 | 415.5 | 389.0 | 20637 | 2985 | 19838 | 2924 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| WA KENNEWICK | 42 | 41 | 50.0 | 390.0 | 15097 | 248 | 14558 | 236 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA PASCO | 19 | 18 | 50.0 | 366.0 | 14628 | 220 | 14137 | 202 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA PULLMAN | 10 | 17 | 571.8 | 408.0 | 26226 | 240 | 25417 | 201 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| WA RICHLAND | 25 | 15 | 50.0 | 411.0 | 16427 | 266 | 15907 | 253 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| WA RICHLAND | 31 | 9 | 3.2 | 370.0 | 6855 | 161 | 6320 | 157 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA SEATTLE | 4 | 43 | 4049.5 | 351.0 | 32041 | 3083 | 33746 | 3092 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.3 |
| WA SEATTLE | 5 | 39 | 3993.0 | 356.0 | 32384 | 3084 | 32217 | 3064 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.6 |
| WA SEATTLE | 7 | 53 | 3214.1 | 250.0 | 24407 | 3019 | 24126 | 3019 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.8 |
| WA SEATTLE | 9 | 25 | 2970.2 | 252.0 | 24872 | 3026 | 23444 | 2989 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| WA SEATTLE | 22 | 23 | 363.5 | 366.0 | 16178 | 2951 | 14838 | 2884 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| WA SEATTLE | 45 | 44 | 405.6 | 393.0 | 17472 | 2908 | 17382 | 2936 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 98.4 |
| WA SPOKANE | 2 | 65 | 3219.5 | 671.0 | 43342 | 552 | 47159 | 554 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89.6 |
| WA SPOKANE | 4 | 38 | 1582.9 | 933.0 | 45182 | 536 | 50307 | 552 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.8 |
| WA SPOKANE | 6 | 39 | 3312.4 | 653.0 | 43663 | 540 | 46614 | 568 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 92.5 |
| WA SPOKANE | 7 | 54 | 1771.4 | 558.0 | 34790 | 533 | 34950 | 528 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.2 |
| WA SPOKANE | 22 | 55 | 50.0 | 429.0 | 14926 | 422 | 14977 | 420 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.4 |
| WA SPOKANE | 28 | 57 | 163.8 | 601.0 | 24732 | 466 | 24285 | 463 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| WA TACOMA | 11 | 14 | 1534.9 | 363.0 | 29020 | 3057 | 26175 | 2983 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| WA TACOMA | 13 | 18 | 1774.2 | 610.0 | 36372 | 3186 | 31851 | 3028 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA TACOMA | 20 | 19 | 263.9 | 491.0 | 20136 | 2960 | 19498 | 2901 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 99.8 |


| State and city | NTSC CHAN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { CHAN } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DTV } \\ & \text { POWER } \\ & \text { (kW) } \end{aligned}$ | ANTENNA HAAT <br> (m) | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE DURING TRANSITION |  | EXISting ntsc |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT | SERVICE |  | NEW INTER | ERENCE | DTV/ NTSC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AREA |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & (\mathrm{Sq} \mathrm{~km}) \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & (\mathrm{Sq} \mathrm{~km}) \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | (\% | AREA <br> NL Area) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEOPLE } \\ & (\% \text { NL Pop) } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{(\%)}{\text { MATCH }}$ |
| WA TACOMA | 28 | 27 | 50.0 | 232.0 | 11259 | 2460 | 10763 | 2436 |  | 4.7 | 18.2 | 99.6 |
| WA tACOMA | 56 | 41 | 415.9 | 570.0 | 28552 | 3099 | 27427 | 3080 |  | 0.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |


|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EXI | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SER | ICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | ANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | PEOPLE <br> (\% NL Pop) | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| WA VANCOUVER | 49 | 48 | 79.1 | 527.0 | 15699 | 1745 | 15242 | 1722 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| WA WENATCHEE | 27 | 56 | 50.0 | 424.0 | 9652 | 99 | 8099 | 95 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA YAKIMA | 23 | 24 | 50.0 | 293.0 | 8926 | 192 | 8207 | 192 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| WA YAKIMA | 29 | 52 | 50.0 | 296.0 | 9134 | 196 | 8706 | 195 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA YAKIMA | 35 | 34 | 50.0 | 293.0 | 9572 | 198 | 8890 | 197 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WA YAKIMA | 47 | 16 | 50.0 | 280.0 | 9743 | 197 | 8633 | 197 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI APPLETON | 32 | 31 | 50.0 | 336.0 | 16910 | 751 | 16710 | 737 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| WI CHIPPEWA FALLS | 48 | 49 | 56.4 | 213.0 | 12350 | 246 | 12231 | 245 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI EAU CLAIRE | 13 | 16 | 1768.9 | 607.0 | 43443 | 773 | 37350 | 633 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| WI EAU CLAIRE | 18 | 14 | 50.0 | 226.0 | 8396 | 200 | 8261 | 198 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| WI FOND DU LAC | 68 | 50 | 413.7 | 506.0 | 28718 | 2312 | 30247 | 2601 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.3 |
| WI GREEN BAY | 2 | 51 | 3663.6 | 381.0 | 38545 | 1056 | 35877 | 1002 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI GREEN BAY | 5 | 45 | 4120.1 | 341.0 | 36018 | 1030 | 34082 | 986 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |
| WI GREEN BAY | 11 | 23 | 1541.7 | 384.0 | 33885 | 1009 | 32173 | 958 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI GREEN BAY | 26 | 25 | 144.9 | 360.0 | 17811 | 843 | 17669 | 833 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| WI GREEN BAY | 38 | 39 | 50.0 | 360.0 | 17909 | 733 | 17707 | 726 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI JANESVILLE | 57 | 32 | 50.0 | 123.0 | 8864 | 787 | 8905 | 795 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 98.7 |
| WI KENOSHA | 55 | 16 | 50.0 | 137.0 | 6912 | 1850 | 6854 | 1747 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI LA CROSSE | 8 | 43 | 1583.8 | 469.0 | 37577 | 673 | 29542 | 527 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| WI LA CROSSE | 19 | 17 | 50.0 | 347.0 | 14988 | 286 | 14431 | 273 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 99.9 |
| WI LA CROSSE | 25 | 23 | 50.0 | 306.0 | 12036 | 244 | 11173 | 216 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| WI LA CROSSE | 31 | 36 | 52.7 | 347.0 | 16921 | 299 | 16479 | 290 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| WI MADISON | 3 | 29 | 582.2 | 469.0 | 31332 | 1323 | 25937 | 1063 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 99.9 |
| WI MADISON | 15 | 19 | 50.0 | 354.0 | 17245 | 786 | 16993 | 780 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 99.7 |
| WI MADISON | 21 | 20 | 54.2 | 453.0 | 20887 | 850 | 20636 | 842 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 99.4 |
| WI MADISON | 27 | 26 | 50.0 | 381.0 | 17989 | 806 | 17907 | 804 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 99.2 |
| WI MADISON | 47 | 48 | 50.0 | 357.0 | 16948 | 740 | 16579 | 734 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 99.7 |
| WI MANITOWOC | 16 | 17 | 50.0 | 129.0 | 2896 | 76 | 2896 | 76 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| WI MAYVILLE | 52 | 44 | 119.8 | 233.0 | 13018 | 758 | 13050 | 769 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 99.3 |
| WI MENOMONIE | 28 | 27 | 51.9 | 346.0 | 17029 | 351 | 15961 | 311 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 4 | 40 | 4102.8 | 305.0 | 34797 | 2896 | 24807 | 2169 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 6 | 42 | 4138.1 | 305.0 | 34373 | 2855 | 22620 | 2061 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 10 | 33 | 1670.0 | 308.0 | 29499 | 2569 | 24186 | 2113 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 12 | 8 | 5.9 | 305.0 | 27427 | 2480 | 22909 | 2057 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.3 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 18 | 34 | 374.2 | 307.0 | 18656 | 2109 | 18433 | 2085 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 24 | 28 | 182.8 | 313.0 | 16440 | 2009 | 16340 | 2002 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 30 | 22 | 50.0 | 293.0 | 13189 | 1831 | 13133 | 1829 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 36 | 35 | 114.2 | 283.0 | 14831 | 1874 | 14786 | 1872 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| WI MILWAUKEE | 58 | 46 | 123.7 | 163.0 | 10822 | 1766 | 10596 | 1760 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 99.7 |
| WI PARK FALLS | 36 | 38 | 50.0 | 445.0 | 19783 | 106 | 19169 | 99 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| WI RACINE | 49 | 41 | 111.6 | 149.0 | 10592 | 1904 | 10672 | 1814 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 93.6 |



|  |  |  |  |  | DIGITAL | TELEVISION |  | EXI | ING NTSC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | SE | VICE |  |  |  |  | DTV/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | DURING | RANSITION | CURRENT | SERVICE | NEW INTE | ERENCE | NTSC |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (\% NL Area) | PEOPLE <br> (\% NL Pop) | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| WI SURING | 14 | 21 | 50.0 | 189.0 | 8287 | 99 | 8260 | 99 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI WAUSAU | 7 | 24 | 1536.3 | 369.0 | 32521 | 494 | 27221 | 430 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI WAUSAU | 9 | 41 | 1536.3 | 369.0 | 32515 | 494 | 25840 | 433 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WI WAUSAU | 20 | 15 | 67.0 | 300.0 | 16560 | 344 | 16530 | 344 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 99.9 |
| WV BLUEFIELD | 6 | 34 | 1963.5 | 372.0 | 25413 | 703 | 24940 | 687 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.9 |
| WV BLUEFIELD | 40 | 46 | 50.0 | 387.0 | 14095 | 419 | 12823 | 342 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 99.9 |
| WV Charleston | 8 | 58 | 700.6 | 372.0 | 26724 | 934 | 25040 | 892 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| WV Charleston | 11 | 19 | 205.0 | 525.0 | 23880 | 858 | 21033 | 783 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| WV Charleston | 29 | 28 | 417.2 | 454.0 | 27749 | 851 | 26177 | 747 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 99.7 |
| WV CLARKSBURG | 12 | 52 | 2297.7 | 262.0 | 24125 | 613 | 21739 | 518 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WV CLARKSBURG | 46 | 45 | 50.0 | 244.0 | 8790 | 283 | 8007 | 256 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| WV GRANDVIEW | 9 | 31 | 3437.7 | 305.0 | 26211 | 696 | 22486 | 550 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| WV HUNTINGTON | 3 | 49 | 1163.7 | 388.0 | 30896 | 1073 | 28051 | 994 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| WV HUNTINGTON | 13 | 55 | 616.2 | 387.0 | 27576 | 995 | 25903 | 956 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| WV HUNTINGTON | 33 | 54 | 132.8 | 379.0 | 17072 | 733 | 16826 | 723 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 99.6 |
| WV LEWISBURG | 59 | 25 | 50.0 | 397.0 | 6535 | 109 | 5183 | 66 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WV MARTINSBURG | 60 | 12 | 3.2 | 312.0 | 13690 | 569 | 10756 | 495 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WV MORGANTOWN | 24 | 33 | 204.1 | 457.0 | 19624 | 1168 | 18948 | 1092 | 4.6 | 11.7 | 99.6 |
| WV OAK HILL | 4 | 43 | 5000.0 | 226.0 | 24616 | 631 | 22621 | 548 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.7 |
| WV PARKERSBURG | 15 | 32 | 50.0 | 189.0 | 8576 | 262 | 8224 | 252 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| WV WESTON | 5 | 39 | 5000.0 | 268.0 | 28901 | 615 | 26116 | 521 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.0 |
| WV WHEELING | 7 | 56 | 2147.1 | 293.0 | 26707 | 2409 | 23677 | 1974 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 99.7 |
| WY CASPER | 2 | 41 | 4526.8 | 610.0 | 45075 | 79 | 46404 | 78 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.8 |
| WY CASPER | 14 | 16 | 86.3 | 573.0 | 22848 | 65 | 22080 | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WY CASPER | 20 | 19 | 100.0 | 533.0 | 19283 | 69 | 18520 | 68 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WY CHEYENNE | 5 | 51 | 5000.0 | 189.0 | 23385 | 355 | 23132 | 364 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.4 |
| WY CHEYENNE | 27 | 28 | 300.0 | 232.0 | 13025 | 335 | 12680 | 328 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| WY CHEYENNE | 33 | 32 | 50.0 | 148.0 | 4107 | 71 | 3863 | 71 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WY JACKSON | 2 | 25 | 50.0 | 304.0 | 4307 | 11 | 4571 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.9 |
| WY LANDER | 4 | 27 | 5000.0 | 463.0 | 36343 | 33 | 37717 | 33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.6 |
| WY LANDER | 5 | 35 | 5000.0 | 82.0 | 18615 | 32 | 19838 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.0 |
| WY RAWLINS | 11 | 9 | 3.2 | 70.0 | 2406 | 10 | 2193 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WY RIVERTON | 10 | 17 | 848.4 | 526.0 | 26388 | 48 | 25206 | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 |
| WY ROCK SPRINGS | 13 | 15 | 1084.6 | 521.0 | 35337 | 45 | 33035 | 45 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WY SHERIDAN | 9 | 15 | 50.0 | 291.0 | 8756 | 24 | 7734 | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| WY SHERIDAN | 12 | 18 | 3437.7 | 372.0 | 28891 | 38 | 27520 | 37 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 |


|  | NTSC | DTV |  | ANTENNA | DIGITAL TELEVISION SERVICE |  | EXISTING NTSC |  |  |  | DTV/ <br> NTSC <br> AREA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CURRENT SERVICE | SERVICE | NEW INTERFERENCE |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE AND CITY | CHAN | CHAN | POWER <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HAAT } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA } \\ & \text { (Sq km) } \end{aligned}$ | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | AREA <br> (Sq km) | PEOPLE <br> (thous) | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ \text { (\% NL Area) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PEOPLE } \\ (\% \text { NL Pop }) \end{gathered}$ | MATCH <br> (\%) |
| PR AGUADA | 50 | 63 | 17.4 | 343.0 | 14293 | - | 13149 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| PR AGUADILLA | 12 | 69 | 1412.5 | 665.0 | 46002 | - | 38301 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| PR AGUADILLA | 32 | 33 | 0.1 | 296.0 | 4436 | - | 4652 | - | 16.2 | - | 95.2 |
| PR AGUADILLA | 44 | 45 | 9.8 | 372.0 | 13603 | - | 13040 | - | 0.9 | - | 99.9 |
| PR ARECIBO | 54 | 53 | 85.1 | 600.0 | 26989 | - | 26609 | - | 4.8 | - | 99.5 |
| PR ARECIBO | 60 | 61 | 112.2 | 242.0 | 15542 | - | 15203 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| PR BAYAMON | 36 | 57 | 0.1 | 329.0 | 2456 | - | 4283 | - | 19.4 | - | 56.9 |
| PR CAGUAS | 11 | 31 | 1445.4 | 355.0 | 30978 | - | 21824 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| PR CAGUAS | 58 | 29 | 1.1 | 329.0 | 5979 | - | 8316 | - | 31.2 | - | 71.6 |
| PR CAROLINA | 52 | 27 | 29.5 | 585.0 | 20878 | - | 21606 | - | 6.0 | - | 95.4 |
| PR FAJARDO | 13 | 43 | 575.4 | 863.0 | 44628 | - | 32793 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| PR FAJARDO | 40 | 55 | 58.9 | 839.0 | 29989 | - | 28987 | - | 8.8 | - | 99.9 |
| PR GUAYAMA | 46 | 21 | 87.1 | 642.0 | 28196 | - | 27957 | - | 0.3 | - | 100.0 |
| PR HUMACAO | 68 | 51 | 2.1 | 594.0 | 13296 | - | 13282 | - | 1.5 | - | 100.0 |
| PR MAYAGUEZ | 3 | 35 | 3090.3 | 691.0 | 53273 | - | 40712 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| PR MAYAGUEZ | 5 | 23 | 3981.1 | 610.0 | 51958 | - | 44597 | - | 13.7 | - | 100.0 |
| PR MAYAGUEZ | 16 | 62 | 5.9 | 347.0 | 11899 | - | 11527 | - | 4.3 | - | 99.5 |
| PR MAYAGUEZ | 22 | 67 | 89.1 | 620.0 | 27808 | - | 27691 | - | 2.2 | - | 99.9 |
| PR NARANJITO | 64 | 65 | 31.6 | 142.0 | 10041 | - | 10359 | - | 11.5 | - | 95.8 |
| PR PONCE | 7 | 8 | 5.8 | 826.0 | 41703 | - | 46824 | - | 0.0 | - | 88.2 |
| PR PONCE | 9 | 41 | 776.2 | 857.0 | 46860 | - | 45732 | - | 0.0 | - | 99.9 |
| PR PONCE | 14 | 19 | 66.1 | 861.0 | 30951 | - | 30272 | - | 3.9 | - | 100.0 |
| PR PONCE | 20 | 10 | 0.1 | 259.0 | 8221 | - | 7812 | - | 20.1 | - | 84.4 |
| PR PONCE | 26 | 25 | 13.5 | 302.0 | 12756 | - | 12274 | - | 11.7 | - | 99.8 |
| PR PONCE | 48 | 47 | 1.2 | 247.0 | 7207 | - | 7081 | - | 18.9 | - | 99.8 |
| PR SAN JUAN | 2 | 56 | 1778.3 | 861.0 | 54453 | - | 46686 | - | 2.1 | - | 100.0 |
| PR SAN JUAN | 4 | 28 | 1737.8 | 873.0 | 54457 | - | 41839 | - | 1.3 | - | 100.0 |
| PR SAN JUAN | 6 | 49 | 1995.3 | 825.0 | 54301 | - | 41882 | - | 4.4 | - | 100.0 |
| PR SAN JUAN | 18 | 39 | 20.9 | 848.0 | 24576 | - | 22841 | - | 5.6 | - | 99.6 |
| PR SAN JUAN | 24 | 15 | 30.2 | 581.0 | 21912 | - | 21905 | - | 8.0 | - | 99.8 |
| PR SAN JUAN | 30 | 59 | 154.9 | 287.0 | 17973 | - | 17932 | - | 2.0 | - | 99.9 |
| PR SAN SEBASTIAN | 38 | 17 | 1.8 | 332.0 | 9400 | - | 8720 | - | 9.8 | - | 100.0 |
| PR YAUCO | 42 | 66 | 102.3 | 852.0 | 33555 | - | 31628 | - | 6.6 | - | 100.0 |
| VI CHARLOTTE AMALI | 10 | 5 | 14.5 | 558.0 | 37936 | - | 39160 | - | 0.0 | - | 96.7 |
| VI ChARLOTTE AMALI | 12 | 3 | 0.8 | 451.0 | 20181 | - | 15899 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| VI CHRISTIANSTED | 8 | 38 | 851.1 | 347.0 | 28037 | - | 27277 | - | 18.4 | - | 100.0 |

## Note: Data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands was unavailable in a form suitable for calculations related to population.

## APPENDIX C INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS

As required by Section 603 of the Regulatory Flexibility Act, ${ }^{1}$ the Commission has prepared an Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (IRFA) of the expected significant economic impact on small entities by the policies and rules proposed in this Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making in MM Docket No. 87-268. Written public comments are requested on the IRFA. Comments must be identified as responses to the IRFA and must be filed by the deadlines for comments on the Further Notice provided above in Section VIII.

Need for and Objectives of the Proposed Rule:
In this rule making action the Commission presents proposals for the policies, procedures and technical criteria that it will use in allotting channels for broadcast digital television (DTV), plans for the recovery of a portion of the spectrum currently allocated to TV broadcasting, and a draft DTV Table of Allotments. The objective of this action is to obtain comment and information that will assist the Commission in allotting DTV channels. The Commission seeks to allot DTV channels in a manner that is most efficient for broadcasters and the public and least disruptive to broadcast television service during the period of transition from NTSC to DTV service and to recover spectrum.

## Legal Basis:

The proposed action is authorized under Sections 4(i), 7, 301, 302, 303 and 307 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. Sections 154(i), 157, 301, 302, 303 and 307.

Description and Estimate Of The Number Of Small Entities To Which The Rules Will Apply:

1. Definition of a "Small Business"

Under the Regulatory Flexibility Act, small entities may include small organizations, small businesses, and small governmental jurisdictions. 5 U.S.C. § 601(6). The Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. § 601(3) generally defines the term "small business" as having the same meaning as the term "small business concern" under the Small Business Act, 15 U.S.C. § 632. A small business concern is one which: (1) is independently owned and operated; (2) is not dominant in its field of operation; and (3) satisfies any additional criteria established by the Small Business Administration ("SBA"). Id. According to the SBA's regulations, entities engaged in television broadcasting may have a maximum of $\$ 10.5$ million in annual receipts in order to qualify as a small business concern. ${ }^{2} 13$ CFR § 121.201. This standard also

[^34]${ }^{2}$ This revenue cap appears to apply to noncommercial educational television stations, as well as to commercial television stations. See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual (1987), at 283, which
applies in determining whether an entity is a small business for purposes of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. § 601(3), the statutory definition of a small business applies "unless an agency after consultation with the Office of Advocacy of the Small Business Administration and after opportunity for public comment, establishes one or more definitions of such term which are appropriate to the activities of the agency and publishes such definition(s) in the Federal Register." While we tentatively believe that the foregoing definition of "small business" greatly overstates the number of television broadcast stations that are small businesses and is not suitable for purposes of determining the impact of the new rules on small business, we did not propose an alternative definition in the IRFA. ${ }^{3}$ Accordingly, for purposes of this Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making, we utilize the SBA's definition in determining the number of small businesses to which the rules apply, but we reserve the right to adopt a more suitable definition of "small business" as applied to television broadcast stations and to consider further the issue of the number of small entities that are television broadcasters in the future. Further, in this IRFA, we will identify the different classes of small television stations that may be impacted by the rules adopted in this Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making.

## 2. Issues in Applying the Definition of a "Small Business"

The SBA has defined "annual receipts" specifically in 13 C.F.R § 104, and its calculations include an averaging process. We do not currently require submission of
describes "Television Broadcasting Stations (SIC Code 4833) as:
Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting visual programs by television to the public, except cable and other pay television services. Included in this industry are commercial, religious, educational and other television stations. Also included here are establishments primarily engaged in television broadcasting and which produce taped television program materials.
${ }^{3}$ We have pending proceedings seeking comment on the definition of and data relating to small businesses. In our Notice of Inquiry in GN Docket No. 96-113 (In the Matter of Section 257 Proceeding to Identify and Eliminate Market Entry Barriers for Small Businesses), FCC 96-216, released May 21, 1996, we requested commenters to provide profile data about small telecommunications businesses in particular services, including television, and the market entry barriers they encounter, and we also sought comment as to how to define small businesses for purposes of implementing Section 257 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which requires us to identify market entry barriers and to prescribe regulations to eliminate those barriers. 47 U.S.C § 25 . The comment and reply comment deadlines in that proceeding have not yet elapsed. Additionally, in our Order and Notice of Proposed Rule Making in MM Docket No. 96-16 (In the Matter of Streamlining Broadcast EEO Rule and Policies, Vacating the EEO Forfeiture Policy Statement and Amending Section 1.80 of the Commission's Rules to Include EEO Forfeiture Guidelines), 11 FCC Rcd 5154 (1996), we invited comment as to whether relief should be afforded to stations: (1) based on small staff and what size staff would be considered sufficient for relief, e.g., 10 or fewer full-time employees; (2) based on operation in a small market; or (3) based on operation in a market with a small minority work force. We have not concluded the foregoing rule making.
financial data from licensees that we could use to apply the SBA's definition of a small business. Thus, for purposes of estimating the number of small entities to which the rules apply, we are limited to considering the revenue data that are publicly available, and the revenue data on which we rely may not correspond completely with the SBA definition of annual receipts.

Under SBA criteria for determining annual receipts, if a concern has acquired an affiliate or been acquired as an affiliate during the applicable averaging period for determining annual receipts, the annual receipts in determining size status include the receipts of both firms. 13 CFR §121.104(d)(1). The SBA defines affiliation in 13 CFR § 121.103. While the Commission refers to an affiliate generally as a station affiliated with a network, the SBA's definition of affiliate is analogous to our attribution rules. Generally, under the SBA's definition, concerns are affiliates of each other when one concern controls or has the power to control the other, or a third party or parties controls or has the power to control both. 13 CFR § 121.103(a)(1). The SBA considers factors such as ownership, management, previous relationships with or ties to another concern, and contractual relationships, in determining whether affiliation exists. 13 CFR § 121.103(a)(2). Instead of making an independent determination of whether television stations were affiliated based on SBA's definitions, we relied on the industry data bases available to us to afford us that information.

## 3. Estimates Based on Census and BIA Data

According to the Census Bureau, in 1992, there were 1,155 out of 1,478 operating television stations with revenues of less than ten million dollars. This represents 78 percent of all television stations, including non-commercial stations. ${ }^{4}$ See 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, Establishment and Firm Size, May 1995, at 125. The Census Bureau does not separate the revenue data by commercial and noncommercial stations in this report. Neither does it allow us to determine the number of stations with a maximum of 10.5 million dollars in annual receipts. Census data also indicates that 81 percent of operating firms (that owned at least one television station) had revenues of less than $\$ 10$ million. ${ }^{5}$

We have also performed a separate study based on the data contained in the BIA Publications, Inc. Master Access Television Analyzer Database, which lists a total of 1,141

[^35]full-power commercial television stations. It should be noted that the percentage figures derived from the data base may be underinclusive because the data base does not list revenue estimates for noncommercial educational stations, and these are therefore excluded from our calculations based on the data base. Non-commercial stations would be subject to the allotment rules and policies proposed herein. The data indicate that, based on 1995 revenue estimates, 440 full-power commercial television stations had an estimated revenue of 10.5 million dollars or less. That represents 54 percent of commercial television stations with revenue estimates listed in the BIA program. The data base does not list estimated revenues for 331 stations. Using a worst case scenario, if those 331 stations for which no revenue is listed are counted as small stations, there would be a total of 771 stations with an estimated revenue of 10.5 million dollars or less, representing approximately 68 percent of the 1,141 commercial television stations listed in the BIA data base.

Alternatively, if we look at owners of commercial television stations as listed in the BIA data base, there are a total of 488 owners. The data base lists estimated revenues for 60 percent of these owners, or 295 . Of these 295 owners, 158 or 54 percent had annual revenues of $\$ 10.5$ million or less. Using a worst case scenario, if the 193 owners for which revenue is not listed are assumed to be small, the total of small entities would constitute 72 percent of owners.

In summary, based on the foregoing worst case analysis using census data, we estimate that our rules will apply to as many as 1,155 commercial and non-commercial television stations ( 78 percent of all stations) that could be classified as small entities. Using a worst case analysis based on the data in the BIA data base, we estimate that as many as approximately 771 commercial television stations (about 68 percent of all commercial televisions stations) could be classified as small entities. As we noted above, these estimates are based on a definition that we believe greatly overstates the number of television broadcasters that are small businesses. Further, it should be noted that under the SBA's definitions, revenues of affiliates that are not television stations should be aggregated with the television station revenues in determining whether a concern is small. The estimates overstate the number of small entities since the revenue figures on which they are based do not include or aggregate such revenues from non-television affiliated companies.

The proposed DTV Table of Allotments would also affect low power television (LPTV) and TV translator stations. The Commission's records indicate that currently, there are about 1,750 licensed LPTV stations and 5,050 licensed TV translators. The Commission has also issued about 1,400 construction permits for new LPTV stations. We do not collect individual station financial data for low power television (LPTV) Stations and TV translator stations. However, based on its experience with LPTV and TV translator stations, the Commission believes that all such stations have revenues of less than $\$ 10.5$ million. We also seek information on the number of low power stations that operate commercially and noncommercially.

## 4. Alternative Classification of Small Stations

An alternative way to classify small television stations is by the number of employees. The Commission currently applies a standard based on the number of employees in administering its Equal Employment Opportunity Rule (EEO) for broadcasting. ${ }^{6}$ Thus, radio or television stations with fewer than five full-time employees are exempted from certain EEO reporting and recordkeeping requirements. ${ }^{7}$ We estimate that the total numbers of commercial and noncommercial television stations with 4 or fewer employees are 132 and 136, respectively. ${ }^{8}$ These estimates do not include LPTV stations, for which the Commission does not collect employment data.

Description of Projected Reporting, Recordkeeping and Other Compliance Requirements:
The proposals set forth in this action would involve no changes to reporting, recordkeeping and other compliance requirements beyond what is already required under the current regulations.

Federal Rules Which Overlap, Duplicate or Conflict With These Rules
None.

Significant Alternatives To Proposed Rules Which Minimize Significant Economic Impact of Small Entities and Accomplish Stated Objectives:

The DTV Table of Allotments proposed in this action will affect all of the commercial and noncommercial broadcast television stations eligible for a DTV channel in the transition

[^36]period and a significant number of the low power and TV translator stations. It is expected that the proposed allotments will constitute the population of channels on which broadcasters will operate DTV service in the future. Allotment of these channels is therefore expected to be very important to the broadcast community. All of the affected stations will have to obtain new transmission facilities and, to a varying extent, production equipment to operate on the new DTV channels. The cost of equipment to operate on these new channels is expected to vary from $\$ 750,000$ upwards to $\$ 10$ million. ${ }^{9}$ The actual cost of equipment is expected to vary in accordance with the degree to which the station becomes involved in DTV programming and origination.

The proposed DTV Table of Allotments will also affect low power television (LPTV) and TV translator stations. Total investment in the LPTV and TV translator facilities is estimated to be about $\$ 150-\$ 250$ million. ${ }^{10}$ Studies by the FCC staff indicate that there is not sufficient spectrum to accommodate both low power stations and DTV stations. ${ }^{11}$ These studies estimate that up to about one-third of all LPTV stations and one-quarter of all TV translators may have to cease operation to make way for DTV stations. In general, most LPTV stations within major markets will be affected, while rural operations will be affected to lesser degrees. In this regard, we note that, at our December 12, 1995, en banc meeting on digital television, Mr. Sherwin Grossman of the Community Broadcasters Association expressed concern about the impact that implementation of DTV service would have on the low power TV industry. ${ }^{12} \mathrm{He}$ argued that to avoid affecting low power TV service we should pick a date or range of dates and require all existing stations to convert to DTV service, rather than giving them a second channel, and that we should not look to recover TV spectrum until everyone who needs broadcast service is able to receive it. Similarly, Abacus Television (Abacus), in comments submitted in response to our Fourth Further Notice, argued that we

[^37]should attempt to protect low power stations in order to protect the unique and diverse services that low power stations provide the public. ${ }^{13}$

The process of creating DTV channel allotments is an optimization task that offers a great number of possible alternative "mixes" of channel allotments for each community. In evaluating the merits of allotment alternatives, the Commission intends to make every effort to accommodate the needs and concerns of all affected parties. We also intend to consider negotiated allotment/assignment agreements submitted by broadcasters. We expect that the final Table that is adopted will contain a number of revisions of the allotments proposed herein.

As indicated above, we also intend to consider policies for minimizing the impact of our DTV allotment and spectrum recovery proposals on low power stations. In particular, we are proposing to permit displaced low power stations to apply for a suitable replacement channel in the same area without being subject to competing applications. We will also permit low power stations to operate until a displacing DTV station or new service provider is operational. Further, we are proposing to allow low power stations to file non-window displacement relief applications to change their operating parameters to cure or prevent interference caused to or received from a DTV station or other protected service. Finally, we intend to explore other possibilities that would preserve access to LPTV programming. One approach would be to require DTV stations to devote a portion of their channel capacity to the carriage of local LPTV stations that are displaced. Another approach would be to require that all full service broadcasters in a market agree on some arrangement for the carriage of the programming of displaced LPTV stations during the transition.

We recognize that in addition to the costs incurred to upgrade engineering and technical operations from analog to digital transmission, small stations will also incur costs to promote their new channel identification. Such costs may include: advertising and publicity on-air and additional media; changes to the signage mounted in studio and newsroom sets; channel identification on vehicles, camera/video equipment and accessories; graphic design, typesetting and printing costs for new stationary and paper products; and the production of sales marketing and promotional materials. We seek comment on the type of modifications, production and costs necessary to facilitate a transition to a new channel and the economic impact these expenses will have on small commercial and noncommercial television stations. We seek comment on whether the Commission should adopt measures that will assist small stations (as classified under either the SBA definition or their number of employees) in their transition, either in their cost to upgrade technical operations or new channel identification. ${ }^{14}$ If such measures should be taken, please provide recommendations and state with particularity what class of small stations should be the beneficiaries of such proposals.

[^38]14 SBREFA allows the Commission, inter alia, to consider whether there should be "the
establishment of differing compliance or reporting requirements or timetables that take into
account the resources available to small entities." 5 U.S.C. § 603 (c)(2).

It is possible that there may be some small stations that will be required to move a second time, ${ }^{15}$ and will incur additional costs, within a relatively short period of time, to promote their new DTV channel identification. We seek comments on how to minimize or offset these additional costs to a small station who is also subjected to a second move.

[^39]SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHAIRMAN REED E. HUNDT

Re: Digital Television Systems and Their Impact Upon the Existing Television Broadcast Service, Sixth Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 87-268

I am pleased that we are moving forward on launching digital television.
The staff of our Office of Engineering and Technology has worked long and hard on the allotment plan we issue today for comment. They have developed a plan that they strongly believe serves the public interest, and I'm certainly inclined to agree.

The plan accommodates every eligible full-service broadcaster. It replicates broadcasters' current service areas. It uses both the VHF and UHF bands. It is neutral as between interference caused to digital and analog stations, as opposed to disfavoring analog stations. This is a series of reversals from the Commission's position in 1992. Between then and now, broadcasters presented facts and arguments during regular meetings with our staff that persuaded them to change course. And I'm inclined to support the staff plan in those respects.

On one issue broadcasters have failed to persuade our staff: whether we should attempt to place as many digital licenses as possible in what ultimately will be the core digital broadcast spectrum. The staff believes that we should maximize digital allotments in the spectrum at channels 7-51, the core, and minimize digital allotments elsewhere. Again, I'm inclined to agree.

Doing so has important benefits. It limits the amount of "repacking" the Commission would have to do later on. Repacking would involve moving broadcasters from one channel to another, which could be costly for broadcasters and distracting to viewers.

An even greater benefit is that the OET approach carries with it the possibility of rapid recovery of a substantial amount of spectrum. It would allow us to recover in the near future the vast bulk of the 60 MHz of spectrum at channels $60-69$, which is lightly used by analog broadcasters. We could auction that spectrum for flexible use, generating funds that could be used for many purposes, including rebuilding schools and funding PBS. We could also use a portion of that spectrum to solve the serious spectrum needs of the public safety community. We've had great luck traveling this road before. Roughly 20 years ago we recovered UHF TV channels 70-84 and reallocated them for cellular telephone service, a decision that helped jumpstart an industry and that has paid enormous dividends.

For these reasons a diverse collection of organizations has urged us to give serious consideration to the OET core-spectrum plan with a view toward adopting it: the Association of Public Safety Communications Officials, the National Governors Association, the Association of Public Television Stations, and the National Taxpayers Union.

The benefits of the OET plan appear to be enormous. And the costs appear to be minimal.

None of the broadcasters now at channels 60-69 will be harmed, nor would the handful of digital broadcasters that would be placed there. These broadcasters' channels would not be auctioned and their operations would be protected against interference. If the Commission ultimately decides -- as it did in connection with PCS -- to require new licensees to pay for relocating incumbents, the OET plan could be enormously beneficial to broadcasters at channels 60-69.

The difference in interference and replication between the OET plan and one that would put many digital broadcasters at channels $60-69$, as MSTV has advocated, appears to be extremely small. The difference is a maximum of $1.4 \%$ for replication and $0.7 \%$ for interference. Using even more precise calculations (Longley-Rice calculations), the OET plan achieves $99 \%$ geographic and population replication. It is virtually impossible that any other plan could do noticeably better.

It is true that the OET allotment plan raises some difficult issues with respect to low power television and translator stations. But that is true of the approach that MSTV has advocated, and it is true of any plan that attempts to find spectrum for more than 1600 broadcast licensees. We will work closely with the low power and translator industries to find creative solutions to these problems.

The NPRM specifically asks for comments on the costs and benefits of the OET approach as compared to the MSTV approach or any other approach. I look forward to thorough comments and hard data on costs and benefits. The Commission should, of course, adopt a DTV allotment plan that maximizes social benefits and minimizes social costs.

Two last points. In addition to the principles that animate the allotment plan on which we seek comment, the NPRM contains as an appendix a draft Table of Allotments.

Let me stress that this is a draft. Our staff will continue to improve on it, and it will do so working cooperatively with the broadcast industry.

Also, our Notice anticipates industry-generated deviations from the Table both before and after its adoption. It encourages broadcasters in a community to propose alternative plans before adoption of the Table, and -- accepting a suggestion from MSTV -- it proposes that the Commission look to a "frequency coordinator" after adoption of the Table to help address modifications to it. This flexibility could, for example, allow broadcasters in a community to choose to share a single transmitter, reducing the costs of building a digital system and
perhaps facilitating the development of over-the-air broadcasting as a multichannel competitor to cable.

OET has worked extremely long, extremely hard and extremely well on this delicate and difficult task. They should be commended for their diligence in striving to put together a plan that will fully serve the public interest.

- FCC -


[^0]:    ${ }^{5}$ See Fourth Further Notice, at paras. 3-19.
    ${ }^{6}$ Id. at para. 4.
    ${ }^{7}$ Id. at para 19.
    ${ }^{8}$ See Final Report and Recommendation of the Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service, adopted November 28,1995. Copies of this report are available through the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Services. Additionally, the Advisory Committee's Report and the ATSC DTV Standard are available on the Internet at the ATSC site (http://www.atsc.org).

[^1]:    ${ }^{9}$ The issue of the appropriate duration of a transition period from NTSC to DTV service is not a subject of this Further Notice; that issue is being addressed in the context of the Fourth Further Notice.

[^2]:    ${ }^{15}$ See Second Further Notice, at paras. 11-16.
    ${ }^{16}$ The service distances typical of existing NTSC stations range from about $85-105 \mathrm{~km}$ ( $55-65$ miles). Some stations, however, have a service distance as short as 30 km ( 20 miles) and others have a service distance as long as 125 km ( 80 miles).

[^3]:    ${ }^{20}$ Like our service maximization methodology, the service replication/maximization plan offers the means to achieve a spectrum efficient DTV Table of Allotments. The service replication/maximization methodology is a technically-based approach that employs highly accurate modeling and assignment analysis techniques developed by MSTV and the Broadcast Caucus and optimization technologies developed by FCC staff to best accommodate all existing stations in the limited spectrum available. In assigning DTV channels, the computer software used with this method provides a neutral solution, in that it does not distinguish among types of stations, e.g., network affiliates, independent stations or noncommercial educational stations.
    ${ }^{21}$ The methodology used to calculate NTSC service area is based on studies and methodologies developed by industry and our Advisory Committee. See Final Report and Recommendation of the Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service.
    ${ }^{22}$ Stations would be permitted to increase their power and antenna height up to that permitted for maximum facilities, as discussed below in Section IX.

[^4]:    ${ }^{23}$ See Second Report/Further Notice, at para. 50.
    See Second Further Notice, at paras. 17 and 18.
    See Fourth Further Notice, at para. 58.
    ${ }^{26}$ Id. We note that the technical characteristics of the existing NTSC broadcast system allow use of only 102 MHz of spectrum at any given location. See Notice of Inquiry in MM Docket No. 87-268, 2 FCC Rcd 5125 (1987).
    ${ }^{27}$ See Fourth Further Notice, at paras. 57-60 and 86-87.
    ${ }^{28}$ Id., at para. 86.
    ${ }^{29}$ See Fourth Further Notice, at para. 59.

[^5]:    ${ }^{32}$ These bands correspond to the existing TV channels between VHF channel 7 and UHF channel 51. TV channel 37 ( $608-614 \mathrm{MHz}$ ) is currently used for radio astronomy research. In order to protect sensitive radio astronomy operations, TV Channel 37 currently is not used for NTSC broadcast television and also would not be used for DTV service.

[^6]:    ${ }^{33}$ In only about 1 percent of the cases will a station not have at least one channel, either DTV or NTSC (that could later be switched to DTV), within the core during the transition.
    ${ }^{34}$ There are a number of LPTV and TV translator stations that operate on a secondary basis on these channels. See Low Power and TV Translator discussion below.

[^7]:    ${ }^{35}$ See "Broadcasters' Proposed ATV Allotment/Assignment Approach," submitted by MSTV in this proceeding.

[^8]:    ${ }^{39}$ For example, the final DTV system values indicate that an additional 5 dB of protection is required for NTSC from upper adjacent channel DTV operations.
    ${ }^{40}$ Hence, the differences of $1.4 \%$ (geography) and $0.7 \%$ (population between the two approaches).

[^9]:    ${ }^{41}$ Cf. Fourth Further Notice, at para. 60.

[^10]:    ${ }^{42}$ We note that the total amount of interference to NTSC service is primarily a function of full accommodation, i.e., our goal of providing all existing stations with a companion DTV operation. Because all TV channels are used when necessary to avoid interference, there is, in general, very little impact on total NTSC interference from our spectrum recovery proposals. That is, as indicated previously, a full accommodation approach that used all channels and did not attempt any spectrum recovery would still result in about the same level of additional interference to NTSC service areas.
    ${ }^{43}$ See Second Report/Further Notice, at para. 35.

[^11]:    ${ }^{44}$ See Section IX at paras. 101 and 102, infra.
    ${ }^{45}$ Id.

[^12]:    ${ }^{46}$ A station on NTSC channel 7, for example, might want to be assigned DTV channel 17 for identification purposes, despite the fact that channel 17 might have a slightly smaller service area than the DTV channel provided for that station in our proposed Table.
    ${ }^{47}$ We propose that an "affected broadcaster" is one whose allotment within a community would be changed or whose existing NTSC or new DTV service area would be affected technically by a proposed change to the Table.

[^13]:    ${ }^{48}$ For example, in Bangor/Orono, Maine, currently there are four NTSC stations. The attached DTV Table of Allotments provides DTV allotments for these four stations. However, even considering LPTV and TV translator operations, there appears to be sufficient spectrum in this area to operate a number of additional channels, either NTSC or DTV.
    ${ }^{49}$ See Ashbacker Radio Corp. v. FCC, 326 U.S. 327 (1945). In Ashbacker, the Supreme Court held that the Commission is required under Section 309 of the Communications Act, 47 U.S.C. to give consideration to all bona fide mutually exclusive applications. In so holding, the Court did not, however, preclude the Commission from establishing threshold qualification standards that must be met before applicants are entitled to comparative consideration. Indeed, in United States v. Storer Broadcasting Co., 351 U.S. 192 (1956), the Court held that, in the context of a rule making proceeding, the Commission may establish eligibility standards that applicants must meet in order to receive comparative consideration. See also Fourth Further Notice, at para. 29.

[^14]:    ${ }^{50}$ Commenters may also wish to consider variations on the Pressler proposal including applying it to only a portion of the spectrum, or allocating some or all of the overlay licenses to specific uses such as public safety, land mobile or broadcasting.
    ${ }^{51}$ See Order, RM-5811 (Mimeo No. 4074, released July 17, 1987).
    ${ }^{52}$ See Fourth Further Notice, at para. 30.

[^15]:    ${ }^{53}$ See Second Further Notice, at paras. 35-36.
    ${ }^{54}$ Such site relocations could include movement to a common local TV transmitter site, provided the new common site is within three miles of the station's existing site and would allow the station to serve its community of license. As discussed above, we also intend to consider negotiated changes to the DTV Table and have asked for comment on whether to provide additional incentives for broadcasters to locate their DTV operations at a common site.

[^16]:    ${ }^{55}$ See Second Report/Further Notice, at paras. 36-37.
    ${ }^{56}$ Id., at para. 38.
    ${ }^{57}$ Id, at para 38.
    ${ }^{58}$ Of the 561 vacant NTSC allotments, 338 are for noncommercial service and 223 are for commercial use.
    ${ }^{59}$ See Second Report/Further Notice, at paras. 36-37; and Fourth Further Notice, at paras. 7376.

[^17]:    ${ }^{60}$ Of these pending applications, we have accepted applications for 10 stations where the application was on file before October 24, 1991, and therefore may become eligible for a DTV allotment. The proposed DTV Table includes an allotment for each of these cases.
    ${ }^{61}$ See Order.
    ${ }^{62}$ See 47 CFR. §73.606(b).

[^18]:    ${ }^{63}$ See 5 U.S.C. 553(b) and (d).

[^19]:    ${ }^{64}$ See Second Report/Further Notice, at paras. 39-45; and Second Further Notice, at para. 41.

[^20]:    ${ }^{66}$ Island Broadcasting (Island), the licensee of three low power TV stations operating in the New York City metropolitan area and on Long Island, in an earlier letter to the Commission, argued that it may be possible to provide a DTV channel for all of the existing full service TV stations in the New York market without displacing any of the existing LPTV/translator stations in the area. Island included an illustrative DTV allotment table for the New York City area that would not use any of the existing LPTV and TV translator channels. Where feasible, a number of Island's proposals were incorporated in preparing the proposed DTV Table of Allotments included herein.

[^21]:    ${ }^{67}$ We note that it may be possible for some affected stations to resolve interference by changing their operation in some way (relocation, changing channel, reducing power or modifying antenna gain/pattern) rather than cease operation. Since we are not in a position to determine whether such changes are possible, we have not attempted to differentiate between these two impacts.
    ${ }^{68}$ While the actual criteria for controlling interference between LPTV and DTV will be based on specific desired to undesired ( $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{U}$ ) signal levels and the actual technical parameters of each station, we believe that a satisfactory estimate of impact can be derived from a more simple "separation distance" approach. Our estimates of low power impact are based on a cochannel separation distance of 70 to 80 miles and an adjacent channel separation of 60 to 70 miles.

[^22]:    ${ }^{69}$ See Second Report/Further Notice, at para. 45. The Commission's rules now permit special relief for authorized stations in the LPTV service having an actual or predicted interference conflict with a TV broadcast station or protected land mobile radio service. In that event, a station licensee or permittee may immediately file an application for a change in output channel, together with other changes necessary to avoid interference. Provided, such an application is acceptable for filing, it may be granted without opportunity for the filing of competing applications. See 47 CFR. 73.3572.
    ${ }^{70}$ LPTV and TV translator stations would be allowed to continue to operate provided they protected full service DTV operations in accordance with the desired-to-undesired signal ratios used for modifications to the DTV Table of Allotments (see Appendix A).
    ${ }^{71}$ In this regard, we believe that permitting such operations on these channels will provide additional relief for low power broadcasters until the end of the transition period when other spectrum within the core region will become available.

[^23]:    ${ }^{72}$ See comments of the Community Broadcasters Association in response to the Fourth Further Notice.
    ${ }^{73}$ See Section 74.705 of the rules, 47 CFR §74.705.
    ${ }^{74}$ Generally, an applicant for a low power TV or TV translator station may support a terrain waiver request by obtaining the assent of a potentially affected station or, alternatively, by submitting an engineering study, based on terrain profiles, which demonstrates that interference would not occur due to the effects of the terrain. See Commission Policy Regarding Terrain Shielding, 3 FCC Rcd 2664 (1988), recon granted in part, 3 FCC Rcd 7105 (Terrain Shielding Policy Statement); see also, First Report and Order in MM Docket No. 93-114, 9 FCC Rcd 2555 (1994), which broadened the scope of the LPTV terrain waiver policy.

[^24]:    ${ }^{77}$ See 47 CFR §2.106, Notes NG66, NG114 and NG127. The 13 urbanized areas where UHF channels may be used for land mobile operations and the channels set aside for such operations in those areas are:

[^25]:    ${ }^{78}$ Over 600 licenses have been granted for land mobile use of channel 20 in the Philadelphia area.

[^26]:    ${ }^{80}$ See "Interim Report: Estimate of the Availability of Spectrum for Advanced Television (ATV) in the Existing Broadcast Television Bands," supra; and, "Interim Report: Further Studies on the Availability of Spectrum for Advanced Television," supra.
    ${ }^{81}$ Other FCC staff studies of NTSC receiver performance and spectrum availability also indicated that it appeared possible to use the UHF taboo channels for DTV service. See "Analyses of UHF TV Receiver Interference Immunities Considering Advanced Television Service," FCC/OET TM88-2 (August 1988); see also "Interim Report: Estimate of the Availability of Spectrum for Advanced Television (ATV) in the Existing Broadcast Television Bands," supra.
    ${ }^{82}$ The system performance capabilities and planning factors include: 1) the signal-to-noise ratio ( $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ) defining the outer limit of service; 2) co-channel desired-to-undesired interference ratios (D/U) for DTV-to-DTV, DTV-to-NTSC and NTSC-to-DTV signals; and, 3) the upper and lower adjacent channel D/U ratios for these same signal relationships. The specific system performance characteristics of the ATSC DTV system used in the development of the proposed Table are presented in Appendix A.

[^27]:    ${ }^{89}$ The Grade B contour of TV broadcast stations is defined in Section 73.683 of our rules, see 47 CFR §73.683.
    ${ }^{90}$ See Second Further Notice, at para. 51.
    ${ }^{91}$ It may not always be possible to incorporate the allotments specified in a given local agreement into the overall Table and still meet the specified policy criteria. For this reason, all negotiated allotment/pairing agreements submitted by broadcasters will be carefully reviewed and evaluated by this Commission.
    ${ }^{92}$ The single exception is Puerto Rico, where more than half the broadcasting channels are already allotted. (There are only 67 channels in the TV broadcast bands. Of these, 34 channels are operating or have been awarded construction permits and an application is on file

[^28]:    ${ }^{96}$ The nine cases where DTV allotments would be less than 110 miles from adjacent channel land mobile operations are:

    Channel 15, Los Angeles, CA (land mobile channels 14 and 16 in Los Angeles, CA)
    Channel 15, San Mateo, CA (land mobile channel 16 in San Francisco, CA)
    Channel 15, Providence, RI (land mobile channel 14 and 16 in Boston, MA)
    Channel 16, Frederick, MD (land mobile channel 17 in Washington, DC)
    Channel 16, Kenosha, WI (land mobile channel 15 in Chicago, IL)
    Channel 17, Manchester, NH (land mobile channel 16 in Boston, MA)
    Channel 18, Secaucus, NJ (land mobile channel 19 in Philadelphia, PA)
    Channel 18, Stockton, CA (land mobile channel 17 in San Francisco, CA)
    Channel 21, Vineland, NJ (land mobile channel 20 in Philadelphia, PA).

[^29]:    ${ }^{97}$ See Appendix B.
    ${ }^{98}$ For antenna heights 1600 feet and below, the proposed maximum permissible power would be slightly less than the level needed to fully serve the area within a 107 km radius. This adjustment is necessary to avoid the potential for increasing interference to neighboring co-channel stations.

[^30]:    ${ }^{99}$ See 47 CFR 76.614.

[^31]:    ${ }^{100}$ Proposals for new DTV allotments would also be subject to other requirements and standards for new allotments set forth in Sections 73.610 and 73.611 of our rules, see 47 CFR $\S \$ 73.610$ and 73.611. The DTV to NTSC minimum spacing requirements would apply only during the transition period.

[^32]:    ${ }^{101}$ The propagation models, technical planning factors and ATSC DTV system performance characteristics are presented in Appendix A.
    ${ }^{102}$ See for example, MSTV filing in this proceeding submitted, January 13, 1995.
    ${ }^{103}$ See for example, 47 U.S.C. 332 (b).

[^33]:    1045 U.S.C. §603.

[^34]:    ${ }^{1} 5$ U.S.C. § 603.

[^35]:    ${ }^{4}$ The Commission's own records indicate that there are approximately 1,600 UHF and VHF commercial and noncommercial full service television stations that would be affected by the channel allotment proposals set forth in this Further Notice.
    ${ }^{5}$ Alternative data supplied by the U.S. Small Business Administration Office of Advocacy indicate that 65 percent of TV owners ( 627 of 967 ) have less than $\$ 10$ million in annual revenue and that 39 percent of TV stations ( 627 of 1,591 ) have less than $\$ 10$ million in annual revenue. U.S. Small Business Administration 1992 Economic Census Industry and Enterprise Receipts Report, Table 2D (U.S. Census Business Data adopted by SBA). These data were prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau under contract to the Small Business Administration. These data show a lower percentage of small businesses than the data supplied directly to us by the Census Bureau. Therefore, for purposes of our worst case analysis, we will use the data supplied directly to us by the Census Bureau.

[^36]:    ${ }^{6}$ The Commission's definition of a small broadcast station for purposes of applying its EEO rule was adopted prior to the requirement of approval by the Small Business Administration pursuant to Section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, 15 U.S.C. § 632(a), as amended by Section 222 of the Small Business Credit and Business Opportunity Enhancement Act of 1992, Pub. L. No. 102-366, § 222(b)(1), 106 Stat. 999 (1992), as further amended by the Small Business Administration Reauthorization and Amendments Act of 1994, Pub. L. No. 103-403, § 301, 108 Stat. 4187 (1994). However, this definition was adopted after the public notice and the opportunity for comment. See Report and Order in Docket No. 18244, 23 FCC 2d 430 (1970).
    ${ }^{7}$ See, e.g., 47 CFR § 73.3612 (Requirement to file annual employment reports on Form 395 applies to licensees with five or more full-time employees); First Report and Order in Docket No. 21474 (In the Matter of Amendment of Broadcast Equal Employment Opportunity Rules and FCC Form 395), 70 FCC 2d 1466 (1979). The Commission is currently considering how to decrease the administrative burdens imposed by the EEO rule on small stations while maintaining the effectiveness of our broadcast EEO enforcement. Order and Notice of Proposed Rule Making in MM Docket No. 96-16 (In the Matter of Streamlining Broadcast EEO Rule and Policies, Vacating the EEO Forfeiture Policy Statement and Amending Section 1.80 of the Commission's Rules to Include EEO Forfeiture Guidelines), 11 FCC Rcd 5154 (1996). One option under consideration is whether to define a small station for purposes of affording such relief as one with ten or fewer full-time employees. Id. at $\mathbb{T}$ 21.
    ${ }^{8}$ Compilation of 1995 Broadcast Station Annual Employment Reports (FCC form 395B), Equal Opportunity Employment Branch, Mass Media Bureau, FCC.

[^37]:    ${ }^{9}$ See William Y. Zou (PBS) and James A Kutzner (Twin Cities Public Television) "Practical Implementation of Advanced Television: Update 1996" presented at the 30th SMPTE Advanced Motion Imaging Conference, Feb. 1-3, 1996, Seattle WA., at page 16; and Broadcaster's Comments responding to the Fourth Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking and Third Notice of Inquiry (Fourth Further Notice) in MM docket No. 87-268, 10 FCC 10541 (1995), at p. 13.
    ${ }^{10}$ See Comments of the Community Broadcasters Association in response to the Fourth Further Notice, at p. 1.
    ${ }^{11}$ See Second Report and Order/Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making (Second Report/Further Notice) in MM Docket No. 87-268, 7 FCC Rcd 3340, at paras. 39-45; and Second Further Notice of Proposed Rule Making (Second Further Notice), 7 FCC Rcd 5376 (1992), at para. 41. See also "Interim Report: Estimate of the Availability of Spectrum for Advanced Television (ATV) in the Existing Broadcast Television Bands," OET Technical Memorandum, FCC/OET TM88-1, August 1988 and, "Interim Report: Further Studies on the Availability of Spectrum for Advanced Television," OET Technical Memorandum, FCC/OET TM89-1, December 1989; and, "Preliminary Analysis of VHF and UHF Planning Subcommittee Working Party 3, Doc. 0174 (June 1991).
    ${ }^{12}$ See Testimony of Sherwin Grossman, Community Broadcasters Association, FCC En Banc Meeting on Children's Television, December 12, 1995, at pp. 2 and 4-7.

[^38]:    ${ }^{13}$ See generally Comments of Abacus Television Company in response to the Fourth Further Notice.

[^39]:    ${ }^{15}$ See para. 21, supra.

